



**FADE to BLACK**  
host: Jimmy Church

1  
00:04:14,789 --> 00:04:13,429

[Music]

2  
00:04:17,789 --> 00:04:14,799

the smoke radio

3  
00:04:19,349 --> 00:04:17,799

for the masses headline edition july 8th

4  
00:04:21,110 --> 00:04:19,359

1947

5  
00:04:23,030 --> 00:04:21,120

the army air force's has announced that

6  
00:04:25,430 --> 00:04:23,040

a flying disc has been found

7  
00:04:26,710 --> 00:04:25,440

and is now in the possession of the army

8  
00:04:30,070 --> 00:04:26,720

if the game is rigged

9  
00:04:33,270 --> 00:04:30,080

change the game game-changer

10  
00:04:35,270 --> 00:04:33,280

i occasionally think how quickly our

11  
00:04:38,310 --> 00:04:35,280

differences worldwide

12  
00:04:39,110 --> 00:04:38,320

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13  
00:04:45,510 --> 00:04:39,120

threat

14

00:04:49,430 --> 00:04:48,310

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:04:51,909 --> 00:04:49,440

jimmy church

16

00:04:53,030 --> 00:04:51,919

on the game changer radio network and

17

00:04:57,830 --> 00:04:53,040

kgra

18

00:05:00,830 --> 00:04:57,840

the global radio alliance

19

00:05:03,140 --> 00:05:00,840

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:05:06,870 --> 00:05:03,150

1985.

21

00:05:08,950 --> 00:05:06,880

[Music]

22

00:05:11,920 --> 00:05:08,960

you are listening to fate to black with

23

00:05:21,990 --> 00:05:11,930

jimmy church on the game changer network

24

00:05:31,830 --> 00:05:27,270

good evening paid to black

25

00:05:34,840 --> 00:05:31,840

bespoke radio for

26

00:05:36,710 --> 00:05:34,850

the masses

27

00:05:40,629 --> 00:05:36,720

[Music]

28

00:05:51,590 --> 00:05:40,639

yeah man how you doing today's tuesday

29

00:05:54,629 --> 00:05:52,650

we are live

30

00:05:57,990 --> 00:05:54,639

[Music]

31

00:06:01,749 --> 00:05:58,000

and we're also 75 days into the new year

32

00:06:05,029 --> 00:06:03,510

we're live from a bunker somewhere in

33

00:06:07,510 --> 00:06:05,039

the middle of beautiful downtown burbank

34

00:06:09,029 --> 00:06:07,520

california

35

00:06:10,629 --> 00:06:09,039

and i would like to welcome everybody

36

00:06:14,469 --> 00:06:10,639

listening all around the world

37

00:06:16,790 --> 00:06:14,479

all across the united states

38

00:06:17,830 --> 00:06:16,800

hither and tether to and fro back and

39

00:06:20,309 --> 00:06:17,840

forth up and down

40

00:06:21,000 --> 00:06:20,319

east and west north and south far and

41

00:06:22,870 --> 00:06:21,010

near

42

00:06:26,070 --> 00:06:22,880

[Applause]

43

00:06:28,830 --> 00:06:26,080

this is fade to black

44

00:06:29,990 --> 00:06:28,840

for kjcr the game changer network and

45

00:06:34,230 --> 00:06:30,000

kgra

46

00:06:37,430 --> 00:06:34,240

the planets i'm your host jimmy church

47

00:06:40,870 --> 00:06:37,440

what is cracking

48

00:06:45,189 --> 00:06:40,880

yeah how you doing

49

00:06:47,909 --> 00:06:45,199

how you doing tonight

50

00:06:51,350 --> 00:06:47,919

very special guest steven bassett is

51  
00:06:54,710 --> 00:06:52,870  
steven is here we're going to be talking

52  
00:06:58,070 --> 00:06:54,720  
about everything that is going on

53  
00:07:01,510 --> 00:06:58,080  
right now in the ufo community

54  
00:07:04,950 --> 00:07:01,520  
disclosure disclosure in 2021

55  
00:07:07,270 --> 00:07:04,960  
prg all of his efforts

56  
00:07:08,629 --> 00:07:07,280  
and insight all that and much more i

57  
00:07:10,390 --> 00:07:08,639  
know what's coming up tonight with

58  
00:07:12,230 --> 00:07:10,400  
stephen

59  
00:07:13,830 --> 00:07:12,240  
it's always a great conversation

60  
00:07:17,189 --> 00:07:13,840  
tomorrow night right here

61  
00:07:19,350 --> 00:07:17,199  
attorney james lowe first time guest he

62  
00:07:20,390 --> 00:07:19,360  
is here to talk about the uap task force

63  
00:07:23,029 --> 00:07:20,400

report

64

00:07:23,430 --> 00:07:23,039

to the senate intelligence committee he

65

00:07:26,629 --> 00:07:23,440

has

66

00:07:30,550 --> 00:07:26,639

penned a very special book

67

00:07:32,390 --> 00:07:30,560

i have the advanced copy of said book

68

00:07:34,070 --> 00:07:32,400

and this will be distributed to

69

00:07:37,110 --> 00:07:34,080

journalists and capitol hill

70

00:07:39,670 --> 00:07:37,120

in advance of the report and

71

00:07:40,870 --> 00:07:39,680

more on that tomorrow night not only on

72

00:07:43,990 --> 00:07:40,880

the report itself

73

00:07:46,550 --> 00:07:44,000

but what this book is okay so

74

00:07:47,830 --> 00:07:46,560

we will talk about all of that tomorrow

75

00:07:50,070 --> 00:07:47,840

it's going to be great

76

00:07:51,670 --> 00:07:50,080

and then thursday of course is another

77

00:07:54,950 --> 00:07:51,680

fader night with open lines

78

00:07:58,230 --> 00:07:54,960

all night long all right now

79

00:08:02,150 --> 00:07:58,240

um over the weekend

80

00:08:05,270 --> 00:08:02,160

uh we gifted lisa frith

81

00:08:08,629 --> 00:08:05,280

a skull for her birthday

82

00:08:12,469 --> 00:08:08,639

and it was a very special skull and that

83

00:08:15,589 --> 00:08:12,479

picture was posted pictures of

84

00:08:17,749 --> 00:08:15,599

this very special skull and it's

85

00:08:20,390 --> 00:08:17,759

extraordinary and we got that skull

86

00:08:21,589 --> 00:08:20,400

and i know um everybody saw it and went

87

00:08:23,749 --> 00:08:21,599

oh man that's amazing

88

00:08:25,110 --> 00:08:23,759

it is we got that crystal skull from

89

00:08:28,150 --> 00:08:25,120

carolyn ford

90

00:08:30,230 --> 00:08:28,160

all right and you can go to einstein the

91

00:08:33,670 --> 00:08:30,240

crystal skull right now

92

00:08:34,709 --> 00:08:33,680

and see what carolyn ford has she has

93

00:08:36,630 --> 00:08:34,719

the very best

94

00:08:39,829 --> 00:08:36,640

go over to [jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com) click on

95

00:08:42,389 --> 00:08:39,839

the banners einstein

96

00:08:43,509 --> 00:08:42,399

promo code is jimmy that's all you got

97

00:08:46,710 --> 00:08:43,519

to do jimmy

98

00:08:49,990 --> 00:08:46,720

10 off of your crystal skull order today

99

00:08:54,150 --> 00:08:50,000

right now okay just go she has

100

00:08:57,269 --> 00:08:54,160

the the best the absolute best and

101  
00:08:59,430 --> 00:08:57,279  
i made the announcement last night i

102  
00:09:02,070 --> 00:08:59,440  
will be at the ufo megacon

103  
00:09:03,750 --> 00:09:02,080  
june 6th through the 12th in laughlin

104  
00:09:05,829 --> 00:09:03,760  
nevada i want you to come and hang out

105  
00:09:10,470 --> 00:09:05,839  
with us because this is in person

106  
00:09:13,269 --> 00:09:10,480  
live for real people in person

107  
00:09:14,230 --> 00:09:13,279  
the amazing lineup of speakers and

108  
00:09:18,790 --> 00:09:14,240  
everything

109  
00:09:21,990 --> 00:09:18,800  
is at laughlin uh ufomegaconference.com

110  
00:09:24,150 --> 00:09:22,000  
and i've posted up the links in social

111  
00:09:25,750 --> 00:09:24,160  
media i want you to go and check it out

112  
00:09:30,470 --> 00:09:25,760  
now

113  
00:09:33,590 --> 00:09:30,480

due to our 250 person attendance limit

114

00:09:34,870 --> 00:09:33,600

all right that's the limit that's it we

115

00:09:36,550 --> 00:09:34,880

all know what's going on out there

116

00:09:39,829 --> 00:09:36,560

there's regulations and things

117

00:09:42,870 --> 00:09:39,839

that's it strict 250 person

118

00:09:43,430 --> 00:09:42,880

attendance limit so you need to go and

119

00:09:48,949 --> 00:09:43,440

get

120

00:09:50,790 --> 00:09:48,959

and what this also means with only 250

121

00:09:54,150 --> 00:09:50,800

tickets available

122

00:09:55,829 --> 00:09:54,160

fader knots gotta get in early can you

123

00:09:57,110 --> 00:09:55,839

imagine how many fade to black shirts

124

00:09:58,790 --> 00:09:57,120

are gonna be at this conference all

125

00:10:02,470 --> 00:09:58,800

right and you want to be there

126

00:10:05,030 --> 00:10:02,480

wearing your fade to black hat all right

127

00:10:06,310 --> 00:10:05,040

i need you to go now and get your

128

00:10:09,590 --> 00:10:06,320

tickets let's do this

129

00:10:10,790 --> 00:10:09,600

all right now also um i posted up

130

00:10:13,910 --> 00:10:10,800

earlier today

131

00:10:16,389 --> 00:10:13,920

surfer okay

132

00:10:17,190 --> 00:10:16,399

as you know surfer has been a sponsor of

133

00:10:20,230 --> 00:10:17,200

this show

134

00:10:23,110 --> 00:10:20,240

for a couple of years and they love

135

00:10:25,110 --> 00:10:23,120

the fader knots today they launched a

136

00:10:27,590 --> 00:10:25,120

kickstarter campaign

137

00:10:28,150 --> 00:10:27,600

and this is how cool this company is all

138

00:10:31,990 --> 00:10:28,160

right

139

00:10:35,190 --> 00:10:32,000

they want to add five new features

140

00:10:37,350 --> 00:10:35,200

to the app all right and

141

00:10:38,949 --> 00:10:37,360

and the app is free and and everything

142

00:10:41,269 --> 00:10:38,959

else and you can go

143

00:10:42,470 --> 00:10:41,279

right now and help them on their

144

00:10:44,550 --> 00:10:42,480

kickstarter campaign

145

00:10:46,470 --> 00:10:44,560

it's only seven thousand dollars that's

146

00:10:47,269 --> 00:10:46,480

it it's not a hundred thousand not a

147

00:10:48,949 --> 00:10:47,279

million

148

00:10:51,590 --> 00:10:48,959

that's how cool this company is seven

149

00:10:54,310 --> 00:10:51,600

thousand dollars i just posted up

150

00:10:55,350 --> 00:10:54,320

in twitter the link to their kickstarter

151  
00:10:57,030 --> 00:10:55,360  
campaign

152  
00:10:58,870 --> 00:10:57,040  
fader knots we've done this so many

153  
00:11:01,350 --> 00:10:58,880  
times in years past

154  
00:11:02,470 --> 00:11:01,360  
all right fade or not get together and

155  
00:11:05,190 --> 00:11:02,480  
get things done

156  
00:11:06,949 --> 00:11:05,200  
i have posted up in twitter the link to

157  
00:11:10,949 --> 00:11:06,959  
the kickstarter campaign

158  
00:11:14,230 --> 00:11:10,959  
also everybody over on youtube right now

159  
00:11:17,670 --> 00:11:14,240  
in the description box below is the link

160  
00:11:18,310 --> 00:11:17,680  
to kickstarter i want everybody to rally

161  
00:11:21,590 --> 00:11:18,320  
together

162  
00:11:23,269 --> 00:11:21,600  
and get this done and get it done now

163  
00:11:25,750 --> 00:11:23,279

all kinds of really cool features and

164

00:11:27,750 --> 00:11:25,760

things that you get for donating

165

00:11:29,430 --> 00:11:27,760

and and to the kickstarter and and

166

00:11:33,350 --> 00:11:29,440

helping surfer out

167

00:11:35,990 --> 00:11:33,360

and i want to show surfer the power

168

00:11:38,310 --> 00:11:36,000

of the fader knots and what a family is

169

00:11:41,269 --> 00:11:38,320

okay so i've got everything up right now

170

00:11:42,790 --> 00:11:41,279

it's on the description box in the video

171

00:11:45,509 --> 00:11:42,800

it's up in twitter

172

00:11:47,190 --> 00:11:45,519

i've got it over on facebook it's all

173

00:11:48,949 --> 00:11:47,200

throughout social media

174

00:11:50,230 --> 00:11:48,959

i want to get this done i want to get it

175

00:11:53,670 --> 00:11:50,240

done now okay

176

00:11:57,110 --> 00:11:53,680

all right follow me on twitter at j

177

00:11:59,670 --> 00:11:57,120

church radio that's right

178

00:12:01,110 --> 00:11:59,680

man there's some things going on in

179

00:12:03,910 --> 00:12:01,120

twitter right now

180

00:12:04,949 --> 00:12:03,920

it's uh and and facebook i'm going to

181

00:12:07,430 --> 00:12:04,959

talk about

182

00:12:09,269 --> 00:12:07,440

uh all of this in just a minute it's a

183

00:12:12,310 --> 00:12:09,279

it's a crazy world out there

184

00:12:14,470 --> 00:12:12,320

and now i also want to mention

185

00:12:16,069 --> 00:12:14,480

and i don't do this often in fact this

186

00:12:21,269 --> 00:12:16,079

is this is about as

187

00:12:24,550 --> 00:12:23,269

favorite tv shows of all time you know

188

00:12:26,710 --> 00:12:24,560

and i've got this list

189

00:12:29,030 --> 00:12:26,720

right i've got this listed and number

190

00:12:30,310 --> 00:12:29,040

one it kind of rotates with the flavor

191

00:12:31,269 --> 00:12:30,320

of the week but it's always been you

192

00:12:33,430 --> 00:12:31,279

know like

193

00:12:36,629 --> 00:12:33,440

star trek the original series lost in

194

00:12:37,670 --> 00:12:36,639

space ufo space 1999 gilligan's island

195

00:12:40,230 --> 00:12:37,680

the brady bunch

196

00:12:41,190 --> 00:12:40,240

you know the greatest tv series of all

197

00:12:44,470 --> 00:12:41,200

time

198

00:12:47,269 --> 00:12:44,480

well i have a new new

199

00:12:48,790 --> 00:12:47,279

greatest tv series of all time and i

200

00:12:50,629 --> 00:12:48,800

don't know

201  
00:12:52,629 --> 00:12:50,639  
if it's ever gonna get kicked off my

202  
00:12:55,910 --> 00:12:52,639  
number one

203  
00:13:00,150 --> 00:12:55,920  
rick and morty rick and morty

204  
00:13:02,389 --> 00:13:00,160  
is my now new new greatest tv series of

205  
00:13:06,629 --> 00:13:02,399  
all time this is not a joke

206  
00:13:09,829 --> 00:13:06,639  
if you haven't seen rick and morty

207  
00:13:12,470 --> 00:13:09,839  
fader knots i'm just telling you

208  
00:13:13,110 --> 00:13:12,480  
right now and don't let the title of the

209  
00:13:15,990 --> 00:13:13,120  
show if you

210  
00:13:17,350 --> 00:13:16,000  
you know you've you've heard you've seen

211  
00:13:18,389 --> 00:13:17,360  
never clicked on it because it's a

212  
00:13:21,670 --> 00:13:18,399  
cartoon

213  
00:13:23,190 --> 00:13:21,680

well you know what uh you've got to go

214

00:13:25,190 --> 00:13:23,200

and do it and you've got to go do it now

215

00:13:27,990 --> 00:13:25,200

there's four seasons out

216

00:13:28,949 --> 00:13:28,000

all right i am now uh almost done with

217

00:13:32,949 --> 00:13:28,959

season two

218

00:13:36,470 --> 00:13:32,959

and it's already my number one

219

00:13:38,069 --> 00:13:36,480

greatest tv series of all time over star

220

00:13:41,829 --> 00:13:38,079

trek discovery

221

00:13:44,870 --> 00:13:41,839

i'm telling you stargate

222

00:13:47,990 --> 00:13:44,880

i'm telling you it is it

223

00:13:52,470 --> 00:13:48,000

is great beyond measure rick and

224

00:13:54,790 --> 00:13:52,480

morty oh my goodness gracious

225

00:13:56,470 --> 00:13:54,800

it's it's just the best it's the best

226

00:13:58,710 --> 00:13:56,480

all right let's move on let's get to the

227

00:14:00,710 --> 00:13:58,720

breaking news rick and morty

228

00:14:02,069 --> 00:14:00,720

rick and morty i know that there's some

229

00:14:04,470 --> 00:14:02,079

rick and morty fans out there going

230

00:14:06,470 --> 00:14:04,480

church you're late to the bandwagon dude

231

00:14:08,389 --> 00:14:06,480

yeah now that's been my number one for a

232

00:14:10,389 --> 00:14:08,399

long time okay i get it

233

00:14:11,829 --> 00:14:10,399

i get it credit goes to my daughter

234

00:14:14,150 --> 00:14:11,839

diana

235

00:14:16,310 --> 00:14:14,160

she goes uh you guys have you guys

236

00:14:19,189 --> 00:14:16,320

watched rick and morty yet

237

00:14:19,750 --> 00:14:19,199

and no i haven't watched rick and morty

238

00:14:23,110 --> 00:14:19,760

yet

239

00:14:27,350 --> 00:14:23,120

it's the best tv show ever

240

00:14:31,350 --> 00:14:27,360

oh stop stop with that cartoon

241

00:14:34,550 --> 00:14:31,360

all right i can't thank her enough

242

00:14:37,030 --> 00:14:34,560

deanna i'm telling you rick and morty

243

00:14:38,710 --> 00:14:37,040

number one greatest tv series in the

244

00:14:41,350 --> 00:14:38,720

history of television

245

00:14:43,030 --> 00:14:41,360

amazing all right let's get to the

246

00:14:45,509 --> 00:14:43,040

breaking news

247

00:14:46,470 --> 00:14:45,519

u.s intelligence has assessed that north

248

00:14:48,389 --> 00:14:46,480

korea

249

00:14:50,629 --> 00:14:48,399

could be preparing to carry out their

250

00:14:52,310 --> 00:14:50,639

first weapons test since president joe

251  
00:14:55,350 --> 00:14:52,320  
biden came into office

252  
00:14:56,870 --> 00:14:55,360  
all of this according to several united

253  
00:14:59,110 --> 00:14:56,880  
states officials

254  
00:15:01,750 --> 00:14:59,120  
u.s officials are on alert as the u.s

255  
00:15:04,470 --> 00:15:01,760  
and south korea conduct scaled-down

256  
00:15:06,230 --> 00:15:04,480  
simulated military exercises and the

257  
00:15:09,030 --> 00:15:06,240  
united states secretary of state

258  
00:15:10,389 --> 00:15:09,040  
tony blinken and his defense secretary

259  
00:15:12,230 --> 00:15:10,399  
lloyd austin are in

260  
00:15:15,030 --> 00:15:12,240  
asia right now for meetings with their

261  
00:15:18,629 --> 00:15:15,040  
japanese and south korean counterparts

262  
00:15:21,509 --> 00:15:18,639  
based on imagery and other intelligence

263  
00:15:21,829 --> 00:15:21,519

north korea is preparing for a missile

264

00:15:29,590 --> 00:15:21,839

or

265

00:15:32,389 --> 00:15:29,600

was conducted in march of 2020.

266

00:15:33,509 --> 00:15:32,399

we will keep you posted on this well i

267

00:15:37,030 --> 00:15:33,519

know you heard the news

268

00:15:40,230 --> 00:15:37,040

but it is official as of yesterday that

269

00:15:41,269 --> 00:15:40,240

the talk the tv show and a lot of people

270

00:15:44,629 --> 00:15:41,279

watch that show

271

00:15:47,670 --> 00:15:44,639

they do probably not you but people do

272

00:15:50,870 --> 00:15:47,680

watch it and the talk is

273

00:15:53,910 --> 00:15:50,880

airing reruns this week

274

00:15:54,629 --> 00:15:53,920

that's because the cbs daytime talk show

275

00:15:57,110 --> 00:15:54,639

has gone

276

00:15:59,590 --> 00:15:57,120

on a brief hiatus following a heated

277

00:16:02,629 --> 00:15:59,600

debate last week between co-hosts

278

00:16:05,110 --> 00:16:02,639

sharon osbourne wife of ozzie and

279

00:16:08,150 --> 00:16:05,120

cheryl underwood regarding osborne's

280

00:16:11,269 --> 00:16:08,160

support of her longtime friend

281

00:16:14,629 --> 00:16:11,279

piers morgan that's right on

282

00:16:17,829 --> 00:16:14,639

hiatus it'll be back it will

283

00:16:20,310 --> 00:16:17,839

fragments of a biblical scroll dating

284

00:16:24,710 --> 00:16:20,320

back 1900 years have been discovered

285

00:16:28,310 --> 00:16:24,720

in the cave of hora in the judean desert

286

00:16:30,629 --> 00:16:28,320

in israel the cave's existence has been

287

00:16:32,150 --> 00:16:30,639

known for a long time and it gets its

288

00:16:34,629 --> 00:16:32,160

mockery name

289

00:16:37,189 --> 00:16:34,639  
from 40 ancient human skeletons that

290

00:16:39,670 --> 00:16:37,199  
were discovered there in the 1960s

291

00:16:41,110 --> 00:16:39,680  
the newly found biblical scroll is

292

00:16:43,990 --> 00:16:41,120  
written in greek

293

00:16:44,710 --> 00:16:44,000  
it dates back to the bar kochma revolt

294

00:16:47,110 --> 00:16:44,720  
and

295

00:16:49,269 --> 00:16:47,120  
contains passages from the books of

296

00:16:51,990 --> 00:16:49,279  
zechariah and nahum

297

00:16:52,870 --> 00:16:52,000  
the israeli antiquities authority said

298

00:16:56,470 --> 00:16:52,880  
in a statement

299

00:17:01,030 --> 00:16:56,480  
released today the hebrew bible

300

00:17:08,309 --> 00:17:04,949  
the the scroll i should say are from

301  
00:17:09,829 --> 00:17:08,319  
one book in the hebrew bible of 12 minor

302  
00:17:12,549 --> 00:17:09,839  
prophets now

303  
00:17:13,510 --> 00:17:12,559  
the headlines today a little side note

304  
00:17:15,990 --> 00:17:13,520  
of all of this

305  
00:17:16,710 --> 00:17:16,000  
the headlines today we're talking about

306  
00:17:18,470 --> 00:17:16,720  
uh

307  
00:17:19,909 --> 00:17:18,480  
dead sea scrolls and this is another

308  
00:17:21,590 --> 00:17:19,919  
dead sea no

309  
00:17:23,189 --> 00:17:21,600  
no two different parts of the country

310  
00:17:24,630 --> 00:17:23,199  
have nothing to do with each other they

311  
00:17:27,270 --> 00:17:24,640  
they span

312  
00:17:28,630 --> 00:17:27,280  
uh quite a bit of distance and time this

313  
00:17:31,909 --> 00:17:28,640

has nothing to do

314

00:17:35,990 --> 00:17:31,919

with the dead sea scrolls all right

315

00:17:39,510 --> 00:17:36,000

asteroid 2021 ek3 shot past earth at

316

00:17:42,950 --> 00:17:39,520

12 kilometers per second or roughly 43

317

00:17:46,150 --> 00:17:42,960

000 kilometers per hour at 9 45 pm

318

00:17:48,870 --> 00:17:46,160

last night the 21 meter 2021

319

00:17:50,390 --> 00:17:48,880

eq3 passed the planet at a distance of

320

00:17:55,350 --> 00:17:50,400

check this

321

00:17:56,310 --> 00:17:55,360

only 167 000 miles between the earth and

322

00:17:59,510 --> 00:17:56,320

the moon

323

00:18:04,150 --> 00:17:59,520

nobody knew about it before today is

324

00:18:06,630 --> 00:18:04,160

ova however the 9 meter 2021 ej3 will

325

00:18:09,669 --> 00:18:06,640

pass the planet at just 471

326

00:18:12,789 --> 00:18:09,679

000 miles shortly after that

327

00:18:16,310 --> 00:18:12,799

the 16 meter 2021 ew3

328

00:18:20,230 --> 00:18:16,320

will pass at 1.4 million miles and then

329

00:18:23,350 --> 00:18:20,240

later on tonight the 34 meter 2021 dt

330

00:18:25,990 --> 00:18:23,360

will pass us at 4.3 million miles

331

00:18:26,870 --> 00:18:26,000

but this is just a mere prelude to the

332

00:18:30,070 --> 00:18:26,880

visit

333

00:18:30,710 --> 00:18:30,080

of truly monstrous proportions the

334

00:18:33,750 --> 00:18:30,720

golden

335

00:18:38,470 --> 00:18:33,760

gate bridge sized asteroid

336

00:18:41,110 --> 00:18:38,480

2001 fo 32 will pass earth on march 31st

337

00:18:41,990 --> 00:18:41,120

in just five days get ready for that

338

00:18:44,390 --> 00:18:42,000

let's get the show

339

00:18:46,390 --> 00:18:44,400

cracking happy birthday to today one of

340

00:18:49,909 --> 00:18:46,400

my favorite actors right now

341

00:18:50,630 --> 00:18:49,919

alan todd today is 50 years old of

342

00:18:53,350 --> 00:18:50,640

course he

343

00:18:54,549 --> 00:18:53,360

started the tv series firefly and he's

344

00:18:58,310 --> 00:18:54,559

also the star

345

00:18:59,350 --> 00:18:58,320

of resident alien flavor flav today is

346

00:19:02,549 --> 00:18:59,360

62

347

00:19:04,789 --> 00:19:02,559

jimmy nail today is 67

348

00:19:06,549 --> 00:19:04,799

starting the film still crazy one of my

349

00:19:09,830 --> 00:19:06,559

favorite films of all time

350

00:19:10,470 --> 00:19:09,840

playing bass in the band strange fruit

351  
00:19:13,750 --> 00:19:10,480  
hearts

352  
00:19:14,950 --> 00:19:13,760  
nancy wilson today is 67 drummer jimmy

353  
00:19:17,430 --> 00:19:14,960  
degrassio today

354  
00:19:19,350 --> 00:19:17,440  
is 57 jimmy played in david lee roth

355  
00:19:22,830 --> 00:19:19,360  
leader forward ozzy osbourne docking

356  
00:19:25,590 --> 00:19:22,840  
white line suicidal tendencies and

357  
00:19:26,630 --> 00:19:25,600  
ynt our dead guy's birthday today is

358  
00:19:29,909 --> 00:19:26,640  
jerry lewis

359  
00:19:32,950 --> 00:19:29,919  
1926 of 2017 died at the age of 91

360  
00:19:34,470 --> 00:19:32,960  
comedian actor muscular dystrophy

361  
00:19:36,390 --> 00:19:34,480  
telethon host

362  
00:19:38,950 --> 00:19:36,400  
who formed one of history's greatest

363  
00:19:40,870 --> 00:19:38,960

comedic teams with dean martin

364

00:19:42,630 --> 00:19:40,880

he received lifetime achievements awards

365

00:19:44,710 --> 00:19:42,640

from the los angeles films

366

00:19:47,590 --> 00:19:44,720

critics association the american comedy

367

00:19:49,750 --> 00:19:47,600

awards and the venice film festival

368

00:19:52,549 --> 00:19:49,760

great films like the nutty professor

369

00:19:53,909 --> 00:19:52,559

it's a mad mad mad mad mad mad mad mad

370

00:19:55,909 --> 00:19:53,919

mad world

371

00:19:57,029 --> 00:19:55,919

and the king of comedy the king of

372

00:19:58,630 --> 00:19:57,039

comedy was great

373

00:20:01,590 --> 00:19:58,640

jerry died at his home in las vegas

374

00:20:05,110 --> 00:20:01,600

nevada on august 20 2017

375

00:20:07,590 --> 00:20:05,120

at the age of 91. on this day in history

376

00:20:11,190 --> 00:20:07,600

1926

377

00:20:12,310 --> 00:20:11,200

robert h goddard successfully launches

378

00:20:15,590 --> 00:20:12,320

the world's first

379

00:20:17,430 --> 00:20:15,600

liquid fueled rocket it traveled for two

380

00:20:18,870 --> 00:20:17,440

and a half seconds at a speed of about

381

00:20:21,990 --> 00:20:18,880

60 miles an hour

382

00:20:25,029 --> 00:20:22,000

reaching an altitude of 41 feet

383

00:20:29,110 --> 00:20:25,039

and landed 184 feet

384

00:20:31,430 --> 00:20:29,120

away fader fact here you go

385

00:20:34,149 --> 00:20:31,440

fader fact during the height of the

386

00:20:37,909 --> 00:20:34,159

california gold rush an

387

00:20:38,710 --> 00:20:37,919

egg from a chicken would cost the

388

00:20:41,990 --> 00:20:38,720

equivalent

389

00:20:45,909 --> 00:20:42,000  
of 25 in today's money

390

00:20:49,669 --> 00:20:45,919  
one egg coffee went for

391

00:20:52,710 --> 00:20:49,679  
100 a pound and a pair of

392

00:20:56,230 --> 00:20:52,720  
boots would have set you back

393

00:20:58,870 --> 00:20:56,240  
more than twenty five hundred dollars

394

00:20:59,510 --> 00:20:58,880  
and that is your fader fact tonight

395

00:21:02,230 --> 00:20:59,520  
steven

396

00:21:03,430 --> 00:21:02,240  
bassett is joining us he will be with us

397

00:21:04,470 --> 00:21:03,440  
at the bottom of the hour we're going to

398

00:21:06,950 --> 00:21:04,480  
be talking about

399

00:21:08,470 --> 00:21:06,960  
disclosure in 2021 and all of the

400

00:21:10,870 --> 00:21:08,480  
efforts of prg

401  
00:21:11,830 --> 00:21:10,880  
that are going down right now we've got

402  
00:21:13,510 --> 00:21:11,840  
some other stuff

403  
00:21:15,750 --> 00:21:13,520  
we're going to talk about tonight as

404  
00:21:23,270 --> 00:21:15,760  
well now let me get to

405  
00:21:23,280 --> 00:21:27,669  
talking about that this weekend

406  
00:21:31,270 --> 00:21:29,110  
yes at the house talking about that

407  
00:21:33,710 --> 00:21:31,280  
river moon coffee commercial

408  
00:21:35,350 --> 00:21:33,720  
but i'm telling you it's that good

409  
00:21:37,909 --> 00:21:35,360  
rivermoonwellness.com the links are

410  
00:21:40,549 --> 00:21:37,919  
right there at jimmychurchradio.com

411  
00:21:42,789 --> 00:21:40,559  
river moon coffee the best fade to black

412  
00:21:45,029 --> 00:21:42,799  
blend game changer blend

413  
00:21:46,230 --> 00:21:45,039

all right promo code f2b blend it's all

414

00:21:49,270 --> 00:21:46,240

you got to do 15

415

00:21:50,870 --> 00:21:49,280

off of your order today all right ah man

416

00:21:56,950 --> 00:21:50,880

it's too good i'm gonna do this one more

417

00:22:06,070 --> 00:22:02,789

man coffee's so good you sip it twice

418

00:22:10,310 --> 00:22:06,080

so today a very

419

00:22:11,510 --> 00:22:10,320

known individual i won't say popular i'm

420

00:22:14,149 --> 00:22:11,520

not gonna go there

421

00:22:15,590 --> 00:22:14,159

that wouldn't be correct well popular in

422

00:22:19,029 --> 00:22:15,600

certain circles

423

00:22:23,590 --> 00:22:19,039

i guess but let's just go with

424

00:22:27,110 --> 00:22:23,600

known okay we'll do that for now

425

00:22:30,230 --> 00:22:27,120

this individual posted this message

426

00:22:34,310 --> 00:22:30,240

throughout social media quote

427

00:22:36,870 --> 00:22:34,320

1.9 trillion that could have given

428

00:22:37,390 --> 00:22:36,880

every american a million dollars and

429

00:22:41,110 --> 00:22:37,400

saved

430

00:22:45,430 --> 00:22:41,120

1.5 trillion think about

431

00:22:50,549 --> 00:22:47,990

now i'm looking at this and thinking you

432

00:22:53,350 --> 00:22:50,559

can't be serious

433

00:22:54,870 --> 00:22:53,360

but there was the post with the likes

434

00:23:01,190 --> 00:22:54,880

climbing

435

00:23:07,190 --> 00:23:04,870

now i'm no phd we all know this

436

00:23:09,430 --> 00:23:07,200

but it took me all of about two seconds

437

00:23:12,390 --> 00:23:09,440

to do the math

438

00:23:13,830 --> 00:23:12,400

two seconds without a calculator mind

439

00:23:16,789 --> 00:23:13,840

you

440

00:23:18,390 --> 00:23:16,799

and inside of two seconds the number

441

00:23:24,070 --> 00:23:18,400

that popped into my head was

442

00:23:27,270 --> 00:23:24,080

wait for it hundred dollars

443

00:23:30,549 --> 00:23:27,280

fifteen hundred bucks per person

444

00:23:33,669 --> 00:23:30,559

for 350 million americans now

445

00:23:36,390 --> 00:23:33,679

my numbers of course are off i'm not

446

00:23:40,549 --> 00:23:36,400

punching into anything

447

00:23:44,310 --> 00:23:40,559

but i'm not stupid super simple

448

00:23:46,870 --> 00:23:44,320

1 billion is 1 000 million 350 billion

449

00:23:48,710 --> 00:23:46,880

350 million americans all right get it

450

00:23:50,630 --> 00:23:48,720

plus or minus whatever doesn't matter

451  
00:23:52,470 --> 00:23:50,640  
one 000 bucks per person that's what

452  
00:23:55,350 --> 00:23:52,480  
that is right there just boom

453  
00:23:55,750 --> 00:23:55,360  
done kids don't get anything subtract

454  
00:23:58,070 --> 00:23:55,760  
them

455  
00:23:59,669 --> 00:23:58,080  
take the kids off the list at half go

456  
00:24:04,310 --> 00:23:59,679  
back 1500 bucks

457  
00:24:06,390 --> 00:24:04,320  
that's it that's what my brain did

458  
00:24:08,390 --> 00:24:06,400  
and you still have 1.5 trillion left

459  
00:24:13,750 --> 00:24:08,400  
over right

460  
00:24:21,750 --> 00:24:17,350  
my god so simple to understand

461  
00:24:27,029 --> 00:24:21,760  
even for me because i'm not smart

462  
00:24:30,070 --> 00:24:27,039  
so who would post something this stupid

463  
00:24:31,190 --> 00:24:30,080

well as scary as this thought is that

464

00:24:34,789 --> 00:24:31,200

there is somebody

465

00:24:37,909 --> 00:24:34,799

out there who's dumb enough to actually

466

00:24:40,549 --> 00:24:37,919

get things ready prep the post

467

00:24:42,870 --> 00:24:40,559

look at it read it and then click the

468

00:24:46,950 --> 00:24:42,880

post button with a mouse

469

00:24:48,789 --> 00:24:46,960

who is that stupid

470

00:24:50,470 --> 00:24:48,799

now i'm not going to disclose anything

471

00:24:52,390 --> 00:24:50,480

and you might have already seen it for

472

00:24:53,350 --> 00:24:52,400

yourself but i'm not throwing anybody

473

00:24:58,390 --> 00:24:53,360

under the bus

474

00:25:00,070 --> 00:24:58,400

it's not my nature the really scary part

475

00:25:01,590 --> 00:25:00,080

is that there were hundreds of people

476

00:25:04,870 --> 00:25:01,600

who clicked the like button

477

00:25:07,269 --> 00:25:04,880

there's more than that actually

478

00:25:09,190 --> 00:25:07,279

a hundred you know hundreds hundreds who

479

00:25:12,390 --> 00:25:09,200

don't have a grasp

480

00:25:15,110 --> 00:25:12,400

of basic really basic math

481

00:25:15,990 --> 00:25:15,120

who don't think for themselves anymore

482

00:25:18,390 --> 00:25:16,000

who will read

483

00:25:20,070 --> 00:25:18,400

anything in social media and accept it

484

00:25:24,950 --> 00:25:20,080

as truth

485

00:25:31,269 --> 00:25:27,990

taking things a step further

486

00:25:34,549 --> 00:25:31,279

it's in the comments by the way

487

00:25:36,870 --> 00:25:34,559

with things like 350 million americans

488

00:25:39,990 --> 00:25:36,880

could have built homes for the homeless

489

00:25:42,470 --> 00:25:40,000

and fed everyone in the country forever

490

00:25:43,510 --> 00:25:42,480

with a half a million dollars left over

491

00:25:45,990 --> 00:25:43,520

in the bank

492

00:25:48,070 --> 00:25:46,000

for all americans every americans in the

493

00:25:50,950 --> 00:25:48,080

united states right comments like this

494

00:25:57,110 --> 00:25:54,630

how stupid are you people now

495

00:25:58,470 --> 00:25:57,120

if it's just one comment like this fine

496

00:26:01,350 --> 00:25:58,480

just one stupid person

497

00:26:01,750 --> 00:26:01,360

okay get it but there were many many

498

00:26:05,750 --> 00:26:01,760

more

499

00:26:09,350 --> 00:26:05,760

just like this and a few of them that i

500

00:26:14,870 --> 00:26:10,870

but i'll leave that right here you can

501  
00:26:18,789 --> 00:26:17,750  
there were also those who knew basic

502  
00:26:22,070 --> 00:26:18,799  
math

503  
00:26:24,950 --> 00:26:22,080  
and posted the real numbers and and made

504  
00:26:28,630 --> 00:26:24,960  
their comments and yes

505  
00:26:30,149 --> 00:26:28,640  
that was pretty refreshing to see but

506  
00:26:32,310 --> 00:26:30,159  
i guess i still have some faith in

507  
00:26:33,190 --> 00:26:32,320  
humanity and social media thank goodness

508  
00:26:37,190 --> 00:26:33,200  
right

509  
00:26:39,909 --> 00:26:37,200  
but the second third butt that i gotta

510  
00:26:42,870 --> 00:26:39,919  
get to in this rant

511  
00:26:43,669 --> 00:26:42,880  
but there was no response from the

512  
00:26:48,230 --> 00:26:43,679  
original

513  
00:26:50,149 --> 00:26:48,240

poster no

514

00:26:54,870 --> 00:26:50,159

nobody really commented on the correct

515

00:26:57,190 --> 00:26:54,880

math either why because they didn't want

516

00:26:59,029 --> 00:26:57,200

they didn't want to believe the correct

517

00:27:01,029 --> 00:26:59,039

math

518

00:27:02,950 --> 00:27:01,039

i think that's guaranteed i don't want

519

00:27:05,750 --> 00:27:02,960

to believe it

520

00:27:07,190 --> 00:27:05,760

now math is wrong did the original

521

00:27:08,070 --> 00:27:07,200

poster do the right thing and pull the

522

00:27:11,669 --> 00:27:08,080

post down

523

00:27:14,310 --> 00:27:11,679

nope it's still there i just checked

524

00:27:15,190 --> 00:27:14,320

the facebook fact checkers caught up

525

00:27:17,590 --> 00:27:15,200

with it though

526

00:27:18,950 --> 00:27:17,600

i saw the original post right as it went

527

00:27:22,789 --> 00:27:18,960

up

528

00:27:25,269 --> 00:27:22,799

and then an hour later it was flagged

529

00:27:25,990 --> 00:27:25,279

flagged with false information and of

530

00:27:28,630 --> 00:27:26,000

course

531

00:27:31,990 --> 00:27:28,640

now the comments are dude facebook

532

00:27:34,710 --> 00:27:32,000

doesn't want this info out there

533

00:27:35,269 --> 00:27:34,720

you're flying right over the target man

534

00:27:39,510 --> 00:27:35,279

i i

535

00:27:44,549 --> 00:27:39,520

cannot believe the absurdity of this

536

00:27:47,190 --> 00:27:44,559

crazy world here is an actual comment

537

00:27:48,070 --> 00:27:47,200

an actual comment i'm quoting this is

538

00:27:51,269 --> 00:27:48,080

word for word

539

00:27:53,669 --> 00:27:51,279

quote that would have upped the economy

540

00:27:55,110 --> 00:27:53,679

private schools businesses the housing

541

00:27:58,149 --> 00:27:55,120

market too

542

00:27:59,990 --> 00:27:58,159

but they don't want us all better off

543

00:28:01,909 --> 00:28:00,000

with the million dollars people could

544

00:28:03,110 --> 00:28:01,919

easily pay for their own health and

545

00:28:06,310 --> 00:28:03,120

dental insurance

546

00:28:11,110 --> 00:28:09,830

the insanity the original post in just

547

00:28:15,269 --> 00:28:11,120

three hours

548

00:28:17,269 --> 00:28:15,279

was shared over 100 times

549

00:28:19,029 --> 00:28:17,279

and how this spreads out over and

550

00:28:20,470 --> 00:28:19,039

through facebook to numbers that you

551  
00:28:23,029 --> 00:28:20,480  
can't even imagine

552  
00:28:24,549 --> 00:28:23,039  
and i'm sure that it was probably viewed

553  
00:28:28,950 --> 00:28:24,559  
a million times

554  
00:28:32,230 --> 00:28:28,960  
and liked so i did a little surfing

555  
00:28:35,350 --> 00:28:32,240  
i clicked on some shares and holy crap

556  
00:28:39,350 --> 00:28:37,510  
going on the record just reading through

557  
00:28:40,470 --> 00:28:39,360  
the comments outside of the original

558  
00:28:42,789 --> 00:28:40,480  
post i'm just

559  
00:28:43,590 --> 00:28:42,799  
going through and seeing how this is

560  
00:28:46,710 --> 00:28:43,600  
spreading

561  
00:28:48,710 --> 00:28:46,720  
all over the place and just reading

562  
00:28:51,350 --> 00:28:48,720  
through those comments i can only come

563  
00:28:54,710 --> 00:28:51,360

to one conclusion

564

00:28:59,110 --> 00:28:54,720

people are idiots man it's

565

00:29:02,149 --> 00:28:59,120

crazy it's the simplest of the

566

00:29:07,590 --> 00:29:05,269

i i flunked algebra

567

00:29:09,190 --> 00:29:07,600

i flunked algebra in the ninth grade

568

00:29:12,389 --> 00:29:09,200

flunked algebra

569

00:29:14,230 --> 00:29:12,399

i had to go to summer school

570

00:29:15,830 --> 00:29:14,240

today after i flunked out of algebra i

571

00:29:18,710 --> 00:29:15,840

go to summer school i get an a

572

00:29:19,750 --> 00:29:18,720

got to be skated through it the the

573

00:29:22,149 --> 00:29:19,760

teacher was just

574

00:29:24,710 --> 00:29:22,159

being nice to me but uh and i thought

575

00:29:27,909 --> 00:29:24,720

that i got a basic right i gave up

576

00:29:28,310 --> 00:29:27,919

i did not want to do algebra 2. i had to

577

00:29:31,990 --> 00:29:28,320

take

578

00:29:34,070 --> 00:29:32,000

geometry to graduate high school and i

579

00:29:36,630 --> 00:29:34,080

barely made it through that my my

580

00:29:39,269 --> 00:29:36,640

teacher mr lumley

581

00:29:41,430 --> 00:29:39,279

uh who was also somebody who i kicked

582

00:29:42,070 --> 00:29:41,440

his ass and backgammon and back ammon

583

00:29:43,909 --> 00:29:42,080

and chess

584

00:29:45,750 --> 00:29:43,919

checkers and back admin club he knew i

585

00:29:47,590 --> 00:29:45,760

was smart he couldn't beat me at

586

00:29:48,789 --> 00:29:47,600

backgammon and we also talked about the

587

00:29:52,470 --> 00:29:48,799

lord of the rings

588

00:29:54,549 --> 00:29:52,480

a lot so mr lumley gave me a pass card

589

00:29:57,750 --> 00:29:54,559

in geometry i got a c

590

00:29:58,870 --> 00:29:57,760

i got a c i didn't deserve it he just

591

00:30:01,990 --> 00:29:58,880

coached me through it

592

00:30:06,070 --> 00:30:02,000

but i'm just not a math genius but that

593

00:30:07,269 --> 00:30:06,080

post even i the guy who flunked out of

594

00:30:10,230 --> 00:30:07,279

algebra

595

00:30:11,430 --> 00:30:10,240

can read this and do the math in my own

596

00:30:13,909 --> 00:30:11,440

head

597

00:30:16,310 --> 00:30:13,919

absolutely incredible incredible people

598

00:30:19,110 --> 00:30:16,320

are lazy today

599

00:30:21,990 --> 00:30:19,120

incredible this is fade to black i am

600

00:30:24,020 --> 00:30:22,000

your host jimmy church

601  
00:30:27,350 --> 00:30:24,030  
people are idiots man

602  
00:30:28,870 --> 00:30:27,360  
[Laughter]

603  
00:30:30,710 --> 00:30:28,880  
this is fade to black i'm your host

604  
00:30:31,750 --> 00:30:30,720  
jimmy church tonight stephen bassett

605  
00:30:32,950 --> 00:30:31,760  
joins us

606  
00:30:35,990 --> 00:30:32,960  
we're going to be talking about

607  
00:30:38,310 --> 00:30:36,000  
disclosure in 2021 with the full

608  
00:30:39,110 --> 00:30:38,320  
prg update all that and much more

609  
00:30:41,510 --> 00:30:39,120  
tonight

610  
00:30:42,990 --> 00:30:41,520  
tomorrow night attorney james lowe is

611  
00:30:44,630 --> 00:30:43,000  
here we're going to be talking about the

612  
00:30:47,669 --> 00:30:44,640  
uaptf

613  
00:30:49,750 --> 00:30:47,679

uh task force report it's

614

00:30:53,350 --> 00:30:49,760

on its way to the senate we're about

615

00:30:55,669 --> 00:30:53,360

halfway through that timetable now

616

00:30:56,950 --> 00:30:55,679

yeah it's not 180 days anymore it's more

617

00:30:58,310 --> 00:30:56,960

like 90.

618

00:31:00,470 --> 00:30:58,320

we're going to be talking about all of

619

00:31:02,149 --> 00:31:00,480

that tomorrow night thursday is another

620

00:31:03,750 --> 00:31:02,159

fader night with open lines all night

621

00:31:05,029 --> 00:31:03,760

long i'm your host jimmy church this is

622

00:31:06,710 --> 00:31:05,039

fade to black

623

00:31:18,310 --> 00:31:06,720

stay with us we'll be right back after

624

00:31:20,470 --> 00:31:18,320

this short break

625

00:31:22,710 --> 00:31:20,480

this is nicole church daughter of you

626  
00:31:24,789 --> 00:31:22,720  
know who and you're listening to fade to

627  
00:31:29,110 --> 00:31:24,799  
black on jimmychurchradio.com

628  
00:31:35,509 --> 00:31:31,430  
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

629  
00:31:40,070 --> 00:31:37,750  
fate to black will now pause for alien

630  
00:31:44,830 --> 00:31:40,080  
identification

631  
00:31:47,029 --> 00:31:44,840  
the station that talks the net kg ra

632  
00:31:49,350 --> 00:31:47,039  
radio

633  
00:31:51,190 --> 00:31:49,360  
introducing the game changer blend from

634  
00:31:53,750 --> 00:31:51,200  
river moon coffee that delivers a

635  
00:31:55,029 --> 00:31:53,760  
customized blend made specifically for

636  
00:31:58,230 --> 00:31:55,039  
the fader knots

637  
00:32:01,269 --> 00:31:58,240  
if the game is rigged change the game

638  
00:32:03,190 --> 00:32:01,279

it's a boulder cup with some bite game

639

00:32:05,430 --> 00:32:03,200

changer is the coffee of choice for

640

00:32:06,630 --> 00:32:05,440

those that prefer an organic dark roast

641

00:32:10,070 --> 00:32:06,640

that is slightly

642

00:32:12,630 --> 00:32:10,080

lighter and milder but it's still dark

643

00:32:13,509 --> 00:32:12,640

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

644

00:32:16,149 --> 00:32:13,519

with a rich

645

00:32:18,230 --> 00:32:16,159

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

646

00:32:19,350 --> 00:32:18,240

to perfection for a great coffee to

647

00:32:22,389 --> 00:32:19,360

start your day

648

00:32:23,269 --> 00:32:22,399

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

649

00:32:25,269 --> 00:32:23,279

between

650

00:32:27,990 --> 00:32:25,279

artisan small batch roasted to

651  
00:32:30,630 --> 00:32:28,000  
perfection usda certified organic

652  
00:32:32,710 --> 00:32:30,640  
all river moon coffee is freshly roasted

653  
00:32:34,870 --> 00:32:32,720  
and packaged in the usa

654  
00:32:37,029 --> 00:32:34,880  
just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or click

655  
00:32:37,909 --> 00:32:37,039  
on the banners over on our site and use

656  
00:32:43,630 --> 00:32:37,919  
the promo code

657  
00:32:45,830 --> 00:32:43,640  
f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

658  
00:32:48,950 --> 00:32:45,840  
[rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com)

659  
00:32:54,830 --> 00:32:48,960  
this is the only way forward this

660  
00:32:57,909 --> 00:32:56,149  
[kgraradio.com](http://kgraradio.com)

661  
00:33:00,710 --> 00:32:57,919  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

662  
00:33:02,149 --> 00:33:00,720  
and you can get our podcast for just two

663  
00:33:03,669 --> 00:33:02,159

dollars per month

664

00:33:06,430 --> 00:33:03,679

all you have to do is click on the

665

00:33:08,230 --> 00:33:06,440

podcast banner over at

666

00:33:10,870 --> 00:33:08,240

jimmychurchradio.com

667

00:33:12,149 --> 00:33:10,880

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

668

00:33:14,389 --> 00:33:12,159

is pushing emotions

669

00:33:15,830 --> 00:33:14,399

which in turn pushes health the wrong

670

00:33:17,110 --> 00:33:15,840

direction do you ever get an ache

671

00:33:19,830 --> 00:33:17,120

because life is uneasy

672

00:33:21,750 --> 00:33:19,840

try life change tea get the tea.com life

673

00:33:22,470 --> 00:33:21,760

change tea works on your digestive tract

674

00:33:24,870 --> 00:33:22,480

helping to move

675

00:33:26,389 --> 00:33:24,880

food through quicker and comfortably so

676  
00:33:28,149 --> 00:33:26,399  
your health is spot on

677  
00:33:30,230 --> 00:33:28,159  
life change team may not help with world

678  
00:33:31,669 --> 00:33:30,240  
issues but it will help with your

679  
00:33:33,669 --> 00:33:31,679  
digestive issues

680  
00:33:35,269 --> 00:33:33,679  
a glass a day helps keep the intruders

681  
00:33:37,630 --> 00:33:35,279  
away so

682  
00:33:40,149 --> 00:33:37,640  
change your life today log on to

683  
00:33:42,789 --> 00:33:40,159  
getthet.com that's get the tea

684  
00:33:44,789 --> 00:33:42,799  
dot com if your health game is off get

685  
00:33:47,269 --> 00:33:44,799  
on by ordering life change tea

686  
00:33:49,590 --> 00:33:47,279  
get the tea.com and while you're on our

687  
00:33:50,789 --> 00:33:49,600  
site look around at the great non-gmo

688  
00:33:52,710 --> 00:33:50,799

organic supplements

689

00:33:53,990 --> 00:33:52,720

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

690

00:33:55,750 --> 00:33:54,000

specials page

691

00:33:57,509 --> 00:33:55,760

and see what's for you i've been

692

00:33:59,590 --> 00:33:57,519

drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

693

00:34:02,470 --> 00:33:59,600

sure glad for its health benefits

694

00:34:03,269 --> 00:34:02,480

again that's get the tea dot com get the

695

00:34:08,790 --> 00:34:03,279

tea

696

00:34:10,629 --> 00:34:08,800

fader knots when you think about the

697

00:34:12,550 --> 00:34:10,639

future of our country and where we're

698

00:34:13,430 --> 00:34:12,560

headed do you wonder about the food

699

00:34:17,669 --> 00:34:13,440

supply

700

00:34:19,750 --> 00:34:17,679

chain could be disastrous

701  
00:34:21,990 --> 00:34:19,760  
and they usually occur with little

702  
00:34:23,109 --> 00:34:22,000  
warning that's why the smartest thing

703  
00:34:26,230 --> 00:34:23,119  
you can do today

704  
00:34:28,629 --> 00:34:26,240  
is to stockpile emergency food water

705  
00:34:29,270 --> 00:34:28,639  
and other essentials i personally

706  
00:34:31,829 --> 00:34:29,280  
recommend

707  
00:34:34,389 --> 00:34:31,839  
my patriot supply they're the nation's

708  
00:34:36,629 --> 00:34:34,399  
largest emergency preparedness company

709  
00:34:37,750 --> 00:34:36,639  
serving millions of customers for more

710  
00:34:40,149 --> 00:34:37,760  
than a decade

711  
00:34:41,190 --> 00:34:40,159  
in fact they're the only source my

712  
00:34:44,230 --> 00:34:41,200  
family trusts for

713  
00:34:47,349 --> 00:34:44,240

our preparedness plan you should too

714

00:34:49,510 --> 00:34:47,359

right now save 20 off a full four week

715

00:34:51,750 --> 00:34:49,520

supply of delicious meals that provide

716

00:34:53,909 --> 00:34:51,760

two thousand calories a day

717

00:34:55,750 --> 00:34:53,919

saving twenty percent helps too doesn't

718

00:34:58,710 --> 00:34:55,760

it especially now

719

00:34:59,430 --> 00:34:58,720

so go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

720

00:35:02,710 --> 00:34:59,440

ready

721

00:35:03,990 --> 00:35:02,720

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

722

00:35:07,270 --> 00:35:04,000

time to lose

723

00:35:07,280 --> 00:35:12,310

nine out of ten geneticists agree

724

00:35:19,750 --> 00:35:16,069

fade to black is not

725

00:35:21,790 --> 00:35:19,760

your father's radio show on the game

726

00:35:25,990 --> 00:35:21,800

changer radio network and

727

00:35:27,990 --> 00:35:26,000

kgra the planet

728

00:35:30,349 --> 00:35:28,000

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

729

00:35:32,630 --> 00:35:30,359

you're listening to jimmy's

730

00:35:34,970 --> 00:35:32,640

jimmychurchradio.com

731

00:35:42,829 --> 00:35:34,980

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

732

00:35:53,589 --> 00:35:45,820

matthews

733

00:35:56,950 --> 00:35:55,270

welcome back fade to block i'm your host

734

00:35:58,870 --> 00:35:56,960

jimmy church tonight stephen bassett is

735

00:36:02,150 --> 00:35:58,880

here

736

00:36:04,310 --> 00:36:02,160

tomorrow night attorney james

737

00:36:06,150 --> 00:36:04,320

lowe and it's going to be an

738

00:36:09,670 --> 00:36:06,160

extraordinary show tomorrow night

739

00:36:12,950 --> 00:36:09,680

with james just like steven tonight

740

00:36:15,670 --> 00:36:12,960

tomorrow night jim lowe

741

00:36:17,349 --> 00:36:15,680

is penned a new book he's penned a new

742

00:36:21,270 --> 00:36:17,359

book i've got it here

743

00:36:25,349 --> 00:36:21,280

to be distributed just amongst the media

744

00:36:28,069 --> 00:36:25,359

in capitol hill in advance of the uap tf

745

00:36:28,470 --> 00:36:28,079

report so that'll be tomorrow night

746

00:36:31,750 --> 00:36:28,480

tonight

747

00:36:32,790 --> 00:36:31,760

steve steven is the executive director

748

00:36:36,150 --> 00:36:32,800

of the periton

749

00:36:38,870 --> 00:36:36,160

paradigm paradigm wait wait

750

00:36:39,510 --> 00:36:38,880

parrot time stephen it's it's your new

751  
00:36:43,109 --> 00:36:39,520  
project

752  
00:36:45,349 --> 00:36:43,119  
parrots yeah are are you hip to that

753  
00:36:47,589 --> 00:36:45,359  
yeah i'm ready for that okay good the

754  
00:36:49,589 --> 00:36:47,599  
paradigm research group

755  
00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:49,599  
founded in 1996 to end government

756  
00:36:52,870 --> 00:36:51,119  
imposed embargo on the truth behind the

757  
00:36:54,550 --> 00:36:52,880  
so-called ufo phenomenon

758  
00:36:56,310 --> 00:36:54,560  
he has spoken to audiences around the

759  
00:36:58,790 --> 00:36:56,320  
world about the implications of the

760  
00:37:01,589 --> 00:36:58,800  
formal disclosure by world government

761  
00:37:03,270 --> 00:37:01,599  
of an extraterrestrial presence engaging

762  
00:37:06,390 --> 00:37:03,280  
the human race

763  
00:37:07,190 --> 00:37:06,400

now we all know about prg's advocacy

764

00:37:10,390 --> 00:37:07,200

work

765

00:37:11,270 --> 00:37:10,400

and the huge press conference at the

766

00:37:15,990 --> 00:37:11,280

national press

767

00:37:18,390 --> 00:37:16,000

club in washington dc back in uh 2014

768

00:37:19,510 --> 00:37:18,400

uh i i just messed that up because i

769

00:37:21,750 --> 00:37:19,520

jumped ahead

770

00:37:22,710 --> 00:37:21,760

and what i'm trying to do instead of

771

00:37:26,150 --> 00:37:22,720

reading the

772

00:37:27,190 --> 00:37:26,160

normal ginormous bio that i have for

773

00:37:29,510 --> 00:37:27,200

stephen

774

00:37:30,470 --> 00:37:29,520

that's what i get for going off script

775

00:37:33,030 --> 00:37:30,480

stephen

776

00:37:35,109 --> 00:37:33,040

but uh seeking the first hearings on

777

00:37:37,270 --> 00:37:35,119

capitol hill since 1968

778

00:37:39,109 --> 00:37:37,280

regarding the extraterrestrial presence

779

00:37:39,990 --> 00:37:39,119

issue and working to see that the issue

780

00:37:42,630 --> 00:37:40,000

included

781

00:37:43,349 --> 00:37:42,640

in the ongoing presidential campaigns

782

00:37:46,390 --> 00:37:43,359

now

783

00:37:49,670 --> 00:37:46,400

his website is paradigm research group

784

00:37:51,270 --> 00:37:49,680

dot org stephen i i'm so excited to have

785

00:37:54,390 --> 00:37:51,280

you on the show i'm tongue-tied

786

00:37:56,630 --> 00:37:54,400

and that doesn't happen often my friend

787

00:37:58,390 --> 00:37:56,640

uh even keeping late nights my friend

788

00:37:59,910 --> 00:37:58,400

i'm undoubtedly playing your guitar

789

00:38:01,670 --> 00:37:59,920

until late in the morning and living

790

00:38:04,550 --> 00:38:01,680

your past glories as a rocker

791

00:38:06,550 --> 00:38:04,560

yes uh actually that has more truth to

792

00:38:11,030 --> 00:38:06,560

it

793

00:38:13,990 --> 00:38:11,040

years of detox

794

00:38:14,950 --> 00:38:14,000

uh to get rid of the 1980s in this whole

795

00:38:18,069 --> 00:38:14,960

body of mine

796

00:38:21,510 --> 00:38:18,079

there's no question about that um crazy

797

00:38:24,230 --> 00:38:21,520

times uh that we find ourselves in uh

798

00:38:25,589 --> 00:38:24,240

right now stephen and things are are

799

00:38:28,950 --> 00:38:25,599

heating up out there

800

00:38:29,750 --> 00:38:28,960

uh like never before and watching uh the

801  
00:38:32,630 --> 00:38:29,760  
chatter

802  
00:38:33,829 --> 00:38:32,640  
going around in official and unofficial

803  
00:38:35,589 --> 00:38:33,839  
circles

804  
00:38:37,510 --> 00:38:35,599  
but starting to get a little bit

805  
00:38:40,310 --> 00:38:37,520  
tangible to me

806  
00:38:41,990 --> 00:38:40,320  
and i don't know of another way to

807  
00:38:43,670 --> 00:38:42,000  
express it than that does it feel the

808  
00:38:46,390 --> 00:38:43,680  
same way to you

809  
00:38:47,510 --> 00:38:46,400  
it's been very tangible for me for some

810  
00:38:50,550 --> 00:38:47,520  
time

811  
00:38:52,150 --> 00:38:50,560  
uh it's almost overwhelming the amount

812  
00:38:54,790 --> 00:38:52,160  
of activity

813  
00:38:55,910 --> 00:38:54,800

new people coming into play or upping

814

00:38:57,190 --> 00:38:55,920

their game

815

00:38:59,349 --> 00:38:57,200

the number of things coming from

816

00:39:00,630 --> 00:38:59,359

government books being published people

817

00:39:03,589 --> 00:39:00,640

jumping in

818

00:39:03,829 --> 00:39:03,599

uh it's happening faster than i can keep

819

00:39:09,270 --> 00:39:03,839

up

820

00:39:11,109 --> 00:39:09,280

but it's all confirming what i've said

821

00:39:14,790 --> 00:39:11,119

already numerous times

822

00:39:16,790 --> 00:39:14,800

we barring a bad thing happening around

823

00:39:18,630 --> 00:39:16,800

the world somewhere i mean really bad

824

00:39:20,390 --> 00:39:18,640

right we should be in the last weeks and

825

00:39:23,670 --> 00:39:20,400

months of the truth embargo

826  
00:39:24,790 --> 00:39:23,680  
heading towards disclosure and there are

827  
00:39:26,630 --> 00:39:24,800  
certain things that have to happen

828  
00:39:29,670 --> 00:39:26,640  
between now and then

829  
00:39:32,710 --> 00:39:29,680  
i see those things taking place so

830  
00:39:35,270 --> 00:39:32,720  
it's a big deal i mean

831  
00:39:36,790 --> 00:39:35,280  
you could you could spend all your day

832  
00:39:41,190 --> 00:39:36,800  
just reviewing

833  
00:39:44,950 --> 00:39:41,200  
the postings the blog the the podcasts

834  
00:39:46,069 --> 00:39:44,960  
the articles coming out investigations

835  
00:39:48,150 --> 00:39:46,079  
being reported

836  
00:39:49,910 --> 00:39:48,160  
not to mention countless tweets and

837  
00:39:55,190 --> 00:39:49,920  
facebook

838  
00:39:58,870 --> 00:39:57,750

social media is happening it's just

839

00:40:01,109 --> 00:39:58,880

starting to

840

00:40:02,069 --> 00:40:01,119

explode it's that simple which is what i

841

00:40:04,950 --> 00:40:02,079

fully expected

842

00:40:06,630 --> 00:40:04,960

as we are in the last days how much i

843

00:40:08,550 --> 00:40:06,640

you know i'm gonna ask you a question

844

00:40:11,829 --> 00:40:08,560

that i've never asked you before

845

00:40:15,750 --> 00:40:11,839

but how much do you put

846

00:40:18,309 --> 00:40:15,760

on documents

847

00:40:20,470 --> 00:40:18,319

i i do you know and and you know they

848

00:40:22,470 --> 00:40:20,480

surface from time to time sometimes they

849

00:40:26,630 --> 00:40:22,480

come in in loads

850

00:40:29,670 --> 00:40:26,640

um how much credence do you put into

851  
00:40:31,349 --> 00:40:29,680  
documents from supposed official sources

852  
00:40:33,190 --> 00:40:31,359  
and then of course you have freedom of

853  
00:40:35,349 --> 00:40:33,200  
information act um

854  
00:40:38,390 --> 00:40:35,359  
official documents too as well how much

855  
00:40:39,349 --> 00:40:38,400  
weight do you put to those substantial

856  
00:40:40,870 --> 00:40:39,359  
amount of weight it's

857  
00:40:43,510 --> 00:40:40,880  
they're all part of the evidentiary

858  
00:40:48,390 --> 00:40:43,520  
matrix which is huge

859  
00:40:50,309 --> 00:40:48,400  
and uh we do have quite a few documents

860  
00:40:52,309 --> 00:40:50,319  
the government has interfered in that

861  
00:40:53,750 --> 00:40:52,319  
process though

862  
00:40:55,270 --> 00:40:53,760  
you you only get what the government

863  
00:40:56,870 --> 00:40:55,280

will will give you you no matter how

864

00:40:57,990 --> 00:40:56,880

many fois you file

865

00:40:59,750 --> 00:40:58,000

you're going to get what they're willing

866

00:41:00,790 --> 00:40:59,760

to release and you're not going to get

867

00:41:02,870 --> 00:41:00,800

the good stuff

868

00:41:04,390 --> 00:41:02,880

there so but so many fois have been

869

00:41:06,150 --> 00:41:04,400

filed on the et issue

870

00:41:07,750 --> 00:41:06,160

there have been accidents where things

871

00:41:08,710 --> 00:41:07,760

got sent out that probably shouldn't

872

00:41:10,150 --> 00:41:08,720

have been sent out

873

00:41:11,829 --> 00:41:10,160

but then the government has also put out

874

00:41:12,390 --> 00:41:11,839

i believe some false documents and so

875

00:41:14,870 --> 00:41:12,400

forth

876

00:41:16,309 --> 00:41:14,880

uh to muddy the waters this is all part

877

00:41:18,710 --> 00:41:16,319

of the truth embargo

878

00:41:20,069 --> 00:41:18,720

and and documents are sophisticated

879

00:41:21,990 --> 00:41:20,079

evidence

880

00:41:23,349 --> 00:41:22,000

you really need to have strong skills to

881

00:41:24,309 --> 00:41:23,359

be able to confirm a document most

882

00:41:26,309 --> 00:41:24,319

people don't

883

00:41:28,950 --> 00:41:26,319

and so there's been endless arguments

884

00:41:30,870 --> 00:41:28,960

about this document that document

885

00:41:32,150 --> 00:41:30,880

but they're all part of the evidentiary

886

00:41:34,710 --> 00:41:32,160

matrix and

887

00:41:35,349 --> 00:41:34,720

many of them i think are very compelling

888

00:41:38,470 --> 00:41:35,359

uh

889

00:41:40,550 --> 00:41:38,480

with that

890

00:41:41,750 --> 00:41:40,560

some people have voted years to the

891

00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:41,760

document issue

892

00:41:45,190 --> 00:41:43,680

uh certainly the leader there has got to

893

00:41:47,109 --> 00:41:45,200

be uh john greenwald

894

00:41:48,710 --> 00:41:47,119

sure and all of that evidence will be

895

00:41:52,150 --> 00:41:48,720

very valuable and come into play

896

00:41:54,069 --> 00:41:52,160

as we move finish up this era

897

00:41:56,630 --> 00:41:54,079

get to the post-disclosure world is when

898

00:41:57,910 --> 00:41:56,640

the documents really come into play

899

00:41:59,750 --> 00:41:57,920

they're all going to be reviewed there's

900

00:42:01,109 --> 00:41:59,760

going to be many more released and the

901  
00:42:03,430 --> 00:42:01,119  
historians will just

902  
00:42:04,309 --> 00:42:03,440  
jump on them i mean like a pile of

903  
00:42:06,309 --> 00:42:04,319  
leaves

904  
00:42:07,829 --> 00:42:06,319  
and just wallow around in them for years

905  
00:42:08,790 --> 00:42:07,839  
and that's great i'll be doing other

906  
00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:08,800  
things but

907  
00:42:11,829 --> 00:42:11,280  
believe me they will have their day now

908  
00:42:14,630 --> 00:42:11,839  
um

909  
00:42:17,670 --> 00:42:14,640  
and you just brought up one of the

910  
00:42:21,030 --> 00:42:17,680  
points that i find the most intriguing

911  
00:42:24,309 --> 00:42:21,040  
that some of them may not

912  
00:42:26,150 --> 00:42:24,319  
be real yeah right some of them

913  
00:42:27,829 --> 00:42:26,160

and and i'm not talking about something

914

00:42:30,390 --> 00:42:27,839

created by

915

00:42:31,990 --> 00:42:30,400

uh somebody with photoshop with too much

916

00:42:35,670 --> 00:42:32,000

time on their hands

917

00:42:38,710 --> 00:42:35,680

talking about you know purposefully

918

00:42:40,630 --> 00:42:38,720

uh released for disinformation and

919

00:42:43,910 --> 00:42:40,640

that's where we have to

920

00:42:44,790 --> 00:42:43,920

uh not only use discernment but try to

921

00:42:47,030 --> 00:42:44,800

figure out what

922

00:42:48,870 --> 00:42:47,040

actually is going on because that

923

00:42:51,109 --> 00:42:48,880

certainly seems to be the case not only

924

00:42:51,510 --> 00:42:51,119

historically with ufology because we've

925

00:42:55,190 --> 00:42:51,520

got

926

00:42:58,550 --> 00:42:55,200

all of that in the past

927

00:43:00,630 --> 00:42:58,560

to talk about but today where we are in

928

00:43:03,270 --> 00:43:00,640

this very heated moment

929

00:43:05,109 --> 00:43:03,280

now we don't know what is real and what

930

00:43:07,990 --> 00:43:05,119

isn't do we

931

00:43:09,910 --> 00:43:08,000

we i think the the more knowledgeable

932

00:43:13,030 --> 00:43:09,920

researchers have a pretty good idea

933

00:43:15,990 --> 00:43:13,040

of the best stuff nobody i think

934

00:43:17,670 --> 00:43:16,000

has a perfect uh a sense of it but we

935

00:43:19,990 --> 00:43:17,680

have a pretty good idea

936

00:43:21,270 --> 00:43:20,000

uh but i still have a different take on

937

00:43:23,670 --> 00:43:21,280

that

938

00:43:25,190 --> 00:43:23,680

the government puts out some false by

939

00:43:26,150 --> 00:43:25,200

the way this is a classic tool of

940

00:43:28,230 --> 00:43:26,160

intelligence sure

941

00:43:29,589 --> 00:43:28,240

there's an extraordinary story about

942

00:43:32,870 --> 00:43:29,599

where the british

943

00:43:35,670 --> 00:43:32,880

uh took a dead body uh

944

00:43:37,270 --> 00:43:35,680

put him in a uniform put gave him a

945

00:43:38,550 --> 00:43:37,280

briefcase with a bunch of little

946

00:43:40,710 --> 00:43:38,560

artifacts in it

947

00:43:42,309 --> 00:43:40,720

and dropped him into the uh you know off

948

00:43:45,670 --> 00:43:42,319

the coast of uh

949

00:43:49,190 --> 00:43:45,680

spain uh so that he would eventually

950

00:43:51,750 --> 00:43:49,200

come come to shore and and be seen as a

951  
00:43:52,710 --> 00:43:51,760  
you know dead british officer but inside

952  
00:43:55,910 --> 00:43:52,720  
that suitcase

953  
00:43:57,109 --> 00:43:55,920  
was a bunch of plans regarding a landing

954  
00:43:59,030 --> 00:43:57,119  
that the british were going to do in

955  
00:44:00,069 --> 00:43:59,040  
greece in fact of course that wasn't

956  
00:44:00,950 --> 00:44:00,079  
where they were going to go there landed

957  
00:44:02,390 --> 00:44:00,960  
sicily and so

958  
00:44:03,829 --> 00:44:02,400  
the idea they knew that that was going

959  
00:44:05,030 --> 00:44:03,839  
to get taken to the commandant there and

960  
00:44:06,069 --> 00:44:05,040  
then he would take it to hitler and

961  
00:44:07,750 --> 00:44:06,079  
that's what they did

962  
00:44:09,829 --> 00:44:07,760  
and hitler ended up thinking that the

963  
00:44:10,470 --> 00:44:09,839

inva and the invasion was going to be in

964

00:44:12,870 --> 00:44:10,480

greece

965

00:44:13,910 --> 00:44:12,880

so is that's misinformation this is

966

00:44:15,990 --> 00:44:13,920

classic stuff

967

00:44:17,829 --> 00:44:16,000

and so they've done that in order to

968

00:44:20,870 --> 00:44:17,839

keep us busy and so

969

00:44:22,630 --> 00:44:20,880

my take is this i i didn't

970

00:44:24,069 --> 00:44:22,640

i'm not saying it was wrong to do this

971

00:44:27,109 --> 00:44:24,079

i'm simply saying that the government

972

00:44:28,470 --> 00:44:27,119

wanted us to spend all the time we could

973

00:44:30,230 --> 00:44:28,480

possibly devote

974

00:44:31,750 --> 00:44:30,240

to trying to figure out which document

975

00:44:33,589 --> 00:44:31,760

was real and which wasn't

976  
00:44:34,790 --> 00:44:33,599  
as long as we were doing that we were

977  
00:44:36,230 --> 00:44:34,800  
not coming at them

978  
00:44:37,190 --> 00:44:36,240  
with okay when are you going to give us

979  
00:44:38,309 --> 00:44:37,200  
the deal what are we going to get

980  
00:44:39,109 --> 00:44:38,319  
disclosure here

981  
00:44:42,630 --> 00:44:39,119  
one of them we're going to get

982  
00:44:43,910 --> 00:44:42,640  
congressional hearings and so in a sense

983  
00:44:45,589 --> 00:44:43,920  
but we didn't have much choice i

984  
00:44:45,990 --> 00:44:45,599  
understand they weren't a yielding and

985  
00:44:47,910 --> 00:44:46,000  
so

986  
00:44:50,069 --> 00:44:47,920  
given that hey let's focus on the

987  
00:44:52,069 --> 00:44:50,079  
documents can we and we did our best

988  
00:44:53,270 --> 00:44:52,079

and we argued like hell and went back

989

00:44:54,790 --> 00:44:53,280

and forth at each other which

990

00:44:56,309 --> 00:44:54,800

bothered me because that's exactly what

991

00:44:58,950 --> 00:44:56,319

the government wanted to do

992

00:44:59,589 --> 00:44:58,960

uh and i say to most people now i say

993

00:45:02,390 --> 00:44:59,599

look

994

00:45:03,430 --> 00:45:02,400

chill don't argue anymore this will all

995

00:45:06,230 --> 00:45:03,440

get sorted

996

00:45:07,349 --> 00:45:06,240

after disclosure right after disclosure

997

00:45:09,109 --> 00:45:07,359

we will find out

998

00:45:10,630 --> 00:45:09,119

what was real what wasn't what was

999

00:45:12,550 --> 00:45:10,640

disinfo what wasn't

1000

00:45:14,470 --> 00:45:12,560

and the researchers could go i was right

1001  
00:45:15,030 --> 00:45:14,480  
i was wrong and we could all get along

1002  
00:45:21,109 --> 00:45:15,040  
and

1003  
00:45:24,550 --> 00:45:21,119  
the uh the new

1004  
00:45:27,750 --> 00:45:24,560  
influx of interest

1005  
00:45:31,030 --> 00:45:27,760  
into ufos post

1006  
00:45:33,589 --> 00:45:31,040  
uh december of 2017 where

1007  
00:45:36,230 --> 00:45:33,599  
this just brought in this huge wave of

1008  
00:45:39,829 --> 00:45:36,240  
interest of the ufo subject

1009  
00:45:42,150 --> 00:45:39,839  
those that that group of which it's it's

1010  
00:45:44,230 --> 00:45:42,160  
probably millions actually

1011  
00:45:47,829 --> 00:45:44,240  
they didn't go through what you and i

1012  
00:45:50,870 --> 00:45:47,839  
went through in the 80s and the 90s

1013  
00:45:54,069 --> 00:45:50,880

and early 2000s with with documents

1014

00:45:57,430 --> 00:45:54,079

and things and where uh things got

1015

00:45:59,829 --> 00:45:57,440

elevated to a level of boiling point

1016

00:46:01,270 --> 00:45:59,839

that words really can't express what we

1017

00:46:04,390 --> 00:46:01,280

went through and i'm talking about

1018

00:46:07,829 --> 00:46:04,400

mj 12 and majestic and serbo and

1019

00:46:10,710 --> 00:46:07,839

right uh william moore

1020

00:46:12,230 --> 00:46:10,720

everything that uh and what linda molten

1021

00:46:13,030 --> 00:46:12,240

howe went through of course with bill

1022

00:46:16,069 --> 00:46:13,040

doty

1023

00:46:19,670 --> 00:46:16,079

where this was a

1024

00:46:20,950 --> 00:46:19,680

concerted campaign and we have seen it

1025

00:46:22,870 --> 00:46:20,960

all before haven't we

1026  
00:46:24,550 --> 00:46:22,880  
so we know how to deal with it when it

1027  
00:46:27,589 --> 00:46:24,560  
comes along right

1028  
00:46:30,470 --> 00:46:27,599  
i was lucky i entered in 96 when things

1029  
00:46:32,309 --> 00:46:30,480  
were starting to lighten up

1030  
00:46:35,430 --> 00:46:32,319  
though there was some unpleasantness

1031  
00:46:40,309 --> 00:46:35,440  
that took place between 96 and 2000

1032  
00:46:44,550 --> 00:46:40,319  
but after 2000 it really changed

1033  
00:46:46,230 --> 00:46:44,560  
as i've described it it wasn't that they

1034  
00:46:48,069 --> 00:46:46,240  
ended the truth embargo obviously they

1035  
00:46:49,910 --> 00:46:48,079  
didn't but they stopped putting any

1036  
00:46:52,230 --> 00:46:49,920  
energy into it

1037  
00:46:53,829 --> 00:46:52,240  
uh in other words there was sort of it

1038  
00:46:56,230 --> 00:46:53,839

had it had at that point was 2

1039

00:46:57,670 --> 00:46:56,240

000 it had 53 years of momentum behind

1040

00:46:59,670 --> 00:46:57,680

it it was kind of

1041

00:47:01,030 --> 00:46:59,680

embedded in our in our culture and so

1042

00:47:03,750 --> 00:47:01,040

they just kind of

1043

00:47:05,910 --> 00:47:03,760

let it go forward on its own which

1044

00:47:07,990 --> 00:47:05,920

helped to ensure that it would erode

1045

00:47:09,349 --> 00:47:08,000

uh and so i come into 96 i did i didn't

1046

00:47:10,550 --> 00:47:09,359

experience much but i know many of my

1047

00:47:11,589 --> 00:47:10,560

colleagues what they went through and i

1048

00:47:12,870 --> 00:47:11,599

what can i say

1049

00:47:14,069 --> 00:47:12,880

but it's even going to get better for

1050

00:47:15,430 --> 00:47:14,079

the ones that are coming up here really

1051  
00:47:16,309 --> 00:47:15,440  
right now that are coming into play

1052  
00:47:17,430 --> 00:47:16,319  
right now

1053  
00:47:19,510 --> 00:47:17,440  
and there are a number i'm not going to

1054  
00:47:22,150 --> 00:47:19,520  
name names but

1055  
00:47:22,790 --> 00:47:22,160  
if there's like a there are rosie ruiz's

1056  
00:47:24,710 --> 00:47:22,800  
there's going to be

1057  
00:47:25,990 --> 00:47:24,720  
thousands of rosy reasons that are

1058  
00:47:27,349 --> 00:47:26,000  
coming in right now

1059  
00:47:29,030 --> 00:47:27,359  
they're going to cross the finish line

1060  
00:47:30,870 --> 00:47:29,040  
with us and

1061  
00:47:32,309 --> 00:47:30,880  
and and that's okay i have no problem

1062  
00:47:33,670 --> 00:47:32,319  
with that now a lot of your listeners

1063  
00:47:36,790 --> 00:47:33,680

are going who in the hell

1064

00:47:40,549 --> 00:47:36,800

is rosie ruiz okay i'm gonna tell you

1065

00:47:42,950 --> 00:47:40,559

um rosaries is a is famous you can

1066

00:47:44,790 --> 00:47:42,960

i don't the exact year slips my mind but

1067

00:47:46,710 --> 00:47:44,800

she's famous because

1068

00:47:47,829 --> 00:47:46,720

she entered back in i think it was the

1069

00:47:50,870 --> 00:47:47,839

80s some

1070

00:47:53,190 --> 00:47:50,880

early 80s mid 80s she she

1071

00:47:55,109 --> 00:47:53,200

she was able to qualify for the boston

1072

00:47:56,150 --> 00:47:55,119

marathon in the new york marathon though

1073

00:47:57,349 --> 00:47:56,160

that is now

1074

00:47:59,349 --> 00:47:57,359

i think eventually was found to be

1075

00:48:00,870 --> 00:47:59,359

suspect but it had a little less

1076

00:48:02,390 --> 00:48:00,880

attention to it so somehow she ran to

1077

00:48:04,309 --> 00:48:02,400

get her qualification she goes up to

1078

00:48:06,069 --> 00:48:04,319

boston to run a boston marathon she's

1079

00:48:08,390 --> 00:48:06,079

got her bib on she goes to the

1080

00:48:10,150 --> 00:48:08,400

start line and off they go and they're

1081

00:48:11,430 --> 00:48:10,160

cruising on down at some point she slips

1082

00:48:13,430 --> 00:48:11,440

off the race course

1083

00:48:15,109 --> 00:48:13,440

gets a cab cruise on down for about a

1084

00:48:15,829 --> 00:48:15,119

hundred thousand yards from the finish

1085

00:48:18,950 --> 00:48:15,839

line

1086

00:48:20,390 --> 00:48:18,960

right and uh and uh waits you know she's

1087

00:48:22,390 --> 00:48:20,400

listening you know she's hearing

1088

00:48:23,990 --> 00:48:22,400

and at some point the the woman leader

1089

00:48:27,270 --> 00:48:24,000

is a certain amount out there

1090

00:48:29,430 --> 00:48:27,280

and so she just quickly puts her bib on

1091

00:48:30,390 --> 00:48:29,440

slips into the race runs the last

1092

00:48:34,150 --> 00:48:30,400

thousand yards

1093

00:48:36,710 --> 00:48:34,160

and wins the women's boston marathon and

1094

00:48:38,630 --> 00:48:36,720

then she gets the prize and she gets the

1095

00:48:40,950 --> 00:48:38,640

trophy they pick her up and everything

1096

00:48:43,349 --> 00:48:40,960

and then some of the pros some of the

1097

00:48:45,270 --> 00:48:43,359

top runners were looking her over and

1098

00:48:46,710 --> 00:48:45,280

they sort of know they were looking at

1099

00:48:48,790 --> 00:48:46,720

the calves they were looking at the

1100

00:48:51,109 --> 00:48:48,800

musculature and they're going

1101

00:48:52,870 --> 00:48:51,119

there's no way that she and by the way i

1102

00:48:54,630 --> 00:48:52,880

think she almost set the record

1103

00:48:56,069 --> 00:48:54,640

yeah she almost set the record she

1104

00:48:57,430 --> 00:48:56,079

should have waited a little bit

1105

00:48:59,670 --> 00:48:57,440

because that didn't help and they're

1106

00:49:02,309 --> 00:48:59,680

going so they started checking the films

1107

00:49:03,270 --> 00:49:02,319

and they discovered no she jumped into

1108

00:49:04,870 --> 00:49:03,280

the race

1109

00:49:06,470 --> 00:49:04,880

and then she went and then that was that

1110

00:49:06,950 --> 00:49:06,480

she had her moment of fame she went on

1111

00:49:08,790 --> 00:49:06,960

and and

1112

00:49:10,150 --> 00:49:08,800

life didn't go so well after that and

1113

00:49:13,829 --> 00:49:10,160

she had kind of a bad end

1114

00:49:15,270 --> 00:49:13,839

but she was famous rosie reads hey

1115

00:49:17,030 --> 00:49:15,280

these people coming in now are jumping

1116

00:49:18,230 --> 00:49:17,040

in at the end of the marathon

1117

00:49:19,829 --> 00:49:18,240

and they're not going to go through what

1118

00:49:20,950 --> 00:49:19,839

we went through but that's that's life

1119

00:49:23,510 --> 00:49:20,960

that's history

1120

00:49:25,190 --> 00:49:23,520

right we chose to do this every one of

1121

00:49:26,950 --> 00:49:25,200

my colleagues chose to do this and let's

1122

00:49:29,910 --> 00:49:26,960

face it

1123

00:49:31,670 --> 00:49:29,920

the satisfaction that i will have uh

1124

00:49:33,109 --> 00:49:31,680

once disclosure has taken place and now

1125

00:49:33,670 --> 00:49:33,119

we're dealing with post-disclosure which

1126

00:49:37,190 --> 00:49:33,680

is going to be

1127

00:49:39,270 --> 00:49:37,200

mega fun is that much greater because of

1128

00:49:39,589 --> 00:49:39,280

the 24 years i put in and i'm sure that

1129

00:49:41,270 --> 00:49:39,599

for

1130

00:49:42,829 --> 00:49:41,280

lyndon moulton howe who i think has put

1131

00:49:46,470 --> 00:49:42,839

in 50 years

1132

00:49:49,829 --> 00:49:46,480

45 uh her degree of satisfaction

1133

00:49:50,470 --> 00:49:49,839

and sense of empowerment so forth will

1134

00:49:52,630 --> 00:49:50,480

be great

1135

00:49:53,829 --> 00:49:52,640

the rosie raised people not so much but

1136

00:49:55,190 --> 00:49:53,839

they'll have a lot of fun

1137

00:49:56,549 --> 00:49:55,200

and and then everybody's going to want

1138

00:49:57,349 --> 00:49:56,559

to participate in the post-disclosure

1139

00:49:59,270 --> 00:49:57,359

world i mean

1140

00:50:00,549 --> 00:49:59,280

everybody's going to be involved in that

1141

00:50:03,030 --> 00:50:00,559

and uh

1142

00:50:03,990 --> 00:50:03,040

i think your listeners base will

1143

00:50:07,109 --> 00:50:04,000

increase your

1144

00:50:08,150 --> 00:50:07,119

twitter followers will increase you'll

1145

00:50:11,190 --> 00:50:08,160

be good

1146

00:50:13,510 --> 00:50:11,200

i uh i often

1147

00:50:14,230 --> 00:50:13,520

wonder and when we look at you know some

1148

00:50:17,510 --> 00:50:14,240

you know like

1149

00:50:20,950 --> 00:50:17,520

dolan's book and and things where you

1150

00:50:24,309 --> 00:50:20,960

start to look at a post-disclosure world

1151

00:50:26,870 --> 00:50:24,319

um i always had a vision of it

1152

00:50:27,910 --> 00:50:26,880

to go a certain way and it was never

1153

00:50:30,790 --> 00:50:27,920

really influenced

1154

00:50:31,990 --> 00:50:30,800

by others right i just had my own uh

1155

00:50:35,109 --> 00:50:32,000

take on it

1156

00:50:38,630 --> 00:50:35,119

which has changed and i just

1157

00:50:41,910 --> 00:50:38,640

feel stephen like for the first time

1158

00:50:46,150 --> 00:50:41,920

i don't see people freaking out i i

1159

00:50:47,430 --> 00:50:46,160

i i don't see the people that are around

1160

00:50:48,950 --> 00:50:47,440

me that are not part of

1161

00:50:51,190 --> 00:50:48,960

i'm talking about friends and family

1162

00:50:53,670 --> 00:50:51,200

that have nothing to do with ufology or

1163

00:50:55,910 --> 00:50:53,680

ufos and have never seen an episode of

1164

00:50:58,309 --> 00:50:55,920

of ancient aliens or have never listened

1165

00:51:01,750 --> 00:50:58,319

to this show they don't know who you are

1166

00:51:05,510 --> 00:51:01,760

right they are ufos

1167

00:51:07,430 --> 00:51:05,520

yeah so what right it freaks me out of

1168

00:51:10,309 --> 00:51:07,440

course we're not alone

1169

00:51:12,470 --> 00:51:10,319

this is the attitude and i think it's

1170

00:51:14,069 --> 00:51:12,480

going to be a little bit more blase the

1171

00:51:15,510 --> 00:51:14,079

government's going to have some issues

1172

00:51:18,470 --> 00:51:15,520

with the lies

1173

00:51:19,910 --> 00:51:18,480

that they've been dealing with but the

1174

00:51:21,349 --> 00:51:19,920

earth

1175

00:51:22,950 --> 00:51:21,359

i'm not so sure if there's going to be

1176

00:51:26,790 --> 00:51:22,960

the big freak out do you

1177

00:51:29,910 --> 00:51:26,800

no no no look i just re-read

1178

00:51:31,829 --> 00:51:29,920

what i consider to be

1179

00:51:33,510 --> 00:51:31,839

perhaps the most important book written

1180

00:51:36,069 --> 00:51:33,520

on this subject and i

1181

00:51:38,230 --> 00:51:36,079

i mean no disrespect for any other

1182

00:51:40,710 --> 00:51:38,240

researchers and authors

1183

00:51:41,589 --> 00:51:40,720

but this book was a monumental

1184

00:51:43,990 --> 00:51:41,599

achievement

1185

00:51:44,630 --> 00:51:44,000

and it is witness to roswell by don

1186

00:51:47,750 --> 00:51:44,640

schmidt

1187

00:51:48,950 --> 00:51:47,760

and thomas carey where they brought

1188

00:51:52,069 --> 00:51:48,960

together they they

1189

00:51:53,829 --> 00:51:52,079

finally brought together almost all

1190

00:51:55,990 --> 00:51:53,839

a great deal of all their witness

1191

00:51:57,670 --> 00:51:56,000

research and testimonies and deathbed

1192

00:52:01,270 --> 00:51:57,680

confessions and so forth and so forth

1193

00:52:04,309 --> 00:52:01,280

put together it is overwhelming

1194

00:52:04,630 --> 00:52:04,319

if you if you if you if somebody said to

1195

00:52:07,589 --> 00:52:04,640

you

1196

00:52:09,190 --> 00:52:07,599

haven't really followed this at all is

1197

00:52:10,870 --> 00:52:09,200

there one book that i could read that

1198

00:52:13,510 --> 00:52:10,880

will pretty much slam dunk it for me

1199

00:52:15,510 --> 00:52:13,520

right yeah there's et's here okay it's

1200

00:52:18,630 --> 00:52:15,520

witness to roswell

1201  
00:52:20,150 --> 00:52:18,640  
if you read that book and once you're

1202  
00:52:23,109 --> 00:52:20,160  
done

1203  
00:52:25,349 --> 00:52:23,119  
it's unless you're a committed skeptic

1204  
00:52:27,589 --> 00:52:25,359  
where being a skeptic is your life

1205  
00:52:29,430 --> 00:52:27,599  
uh there's no other conclusion that you

1206  
00:52:31,589 --> 00:52:29,440  
can come to then

1207  
00:52:33,030 --> 00:52:31,599  
there was a crash vehicle at roswell

1208  
00:52:35,990 --> 00:52:33,040  
there were dead bodies

1209  
00:52:37,510 --> 00:52:36,000  
and the evidence is overwhelming for

1210  
00:52:39,270 --> 00:52:37,520  
just on the base of witness testimony

1211  
00:52:40,710 --> 00:52:39,280  
which these men have put together in

1212  
00:52:42,470 --> 00:52:40,720  
this extraordinary book

1213  
00:52:43,750 --> 00:52:42,480

and that's it so once and once you've

1214

00:52:45,670 --> 00:52:43,760

got that

1215

00:52:47,349 --> 00:52:45,680

then the rest just falls into place in

1216

00:52:50,150 --> 00:52:47,359

other words once you

1217

00:52:52,309 --> 00:52:50,160

you you you finally understand without

1218

00:52:55,349 --> 00:52:52,319

any doubts in your mind that there was a

1219

00:52:57,270 --> 00:52:55,359

an extraterrestrial crash at least one

1220

00:52:59,270 --> 00:52:57,280

maybe more than another one in new

1221

00:53:02,630 --> 00:52:59,280

mexico and in july of

1222

00:53:04,790 --> 00:53:02,640

uh 1947 and that there were bodies

1223

00:53:07,829 --> 00:53:04,800

uh and the cro that vehicle was clearly

1224

00:53:10,150 --> 00:53:07,839

not of this earth once you've got that

1225

00:53:12,549 --> 00:53:10,160

then everything kind of falls into place

1226  
00:53:15,030 --> 00:53:12,559  
because now you know at the same time

1227  
00:53:16,549 --> 00:53:15,040  
that the u.s government and very soon

1228  
00:53:19,109 --> 00:53:16,559  
every major government

1229  
00:53:20,710 --> 00:53:19,119  
knew as early as 1947 that there was an

1230  
00:53:22,549 --> 00:53:20,720  
extraterrestrial presence

1231  
00:53:24,309 --> 00:53:22,559  
and now you can you can think about all

1232  
00:53:26,870 --> 00:53:24,319  
the things they've said and done in

1233  
00:53:28,069 --> 00:53:26,880  
the subsequent years in light of that

1234  
00:53:30,470 --> 00:53:28,079  
fact because once you

1235  
00:53:32,309 --> 00:53:30,480  
you know they've known all along so much

1236  
00:53:34,790 --> 00:53:32,319  
of what happened makes sense

1237  
00:53:36,710 --> 00:53:34,800  
it falls into place and then as you read

1238  
00:53:38,549 --> 00:53:36,720

anything else about the et's it's easier

1239

00:53:41,990 --> 00:53:38,559

to take it in that one book

1240

00:53:42,870 --> 00:53:42,000

is just ideal and i i can't commend it

1241

00:53:46,230 --> 00:53:42,880

enough

1242

00:53:50,549 --> 00:53:46,240

um so

1243

00:53:52,630 --> 00:53:50,559

in terms of the post-disclosure

1244

00:53:54,069 --> 00:53:52,640

uh we don't know exactly how it's going

1245

00:53:54,950 --> 00:53:54,079

to go oh the reason i brought up the

1246

00:53:56,309 --> 00:53:54,960

book

1247

00:53:58,230 --> 00:53:56,319

is that some of the testimony in the

1248

00:54:01,510 --> 00:53:58,240

book that's most uh

1249

00:54:03,750 --> 00:54:01,520

compelling is that there were

1250

00:54:04,630 --> 00:54:03,760

many people a number of people that

1251  
00:54:06,870 --> 00:54:04,640  
witnessed

1252  
00:54:08,230 --> 00:54:06,880  
saw the bodies and the wreckage and so

1253  
00:54:11,510 --> 00:54:08,240  
forth in different

1254  
00:54:12,950 --> 00:54:11,520  
parts of the of the saga but some of the

1255  
00:54:14,470 --> 00:54:12,960  
townspeople

1256  
00:54:16,549 --> 00:54:14,480  
one of the politicians some of the

1257  
00:54:19,510 --> 00:54:16,559  
nurses got extremely

1258  
00:54:20,950 --> 00:54:19,520  
upset extremely upset this was

1259  
00:54:21,750 --> 00:54:20,960  
frightened the hell out of him scared

1260  
00:54:25,750 --> 00:54:21,760  
the hell out of him

1261  
00:54:29,190 --> 00:54:25,760  
and i am not surprised at that 1947

1262  
00:54:31,670 --> 00:54:29,200  
uh no no no preface to this

1263  
00:54:33,510 --> 00:54:31,680

nothing suddenly there it is and the

1264

00:54:34,390 --> 00:54:33,520

bodies of course stunk to high heaven it

1265

00:54:36,309 --> 00:54:34,400

was awful

1266

00:54:37,430 --> 00:54:36,319

and they were mangled and they were

1267

00:54:39,910 --> 00:54:37,440

really upset

1268

00:54:41,990 --> 00:54:39,920

and then of course the military came

1269

00:54:43,829 --> 00:54:42,000

around and started threatening everybody

1270

00:54:45,430 --> 00:54:43,839

they were threatening everybody i mean

1271

00:54:46,789 --> 00:54:45,440

anybody that they could get in front of

1272

00:54:48,549 --> 00:54:46,799

they were basically saying

1273

00:54:49,990 --> 00:54:48,559

you you never talk about this or we will

1274

00:54:52,230 --> 00:54:50,000

kill you and your family

1275

00:54:53,829 --> 00:54:52,240

they did it to who knows how many scores

1276

00:54:55,910 --> 00:54:53,839

of people and so

1277

00:54:57,270 --> 00:54:55,920

he had that on top of it and they had

1278

00:54:58,870 --> 00:54:57,280

ptsd they were

1279

00:55:00,549 --> 00:54:58,880

and they kept silent for most of the

1280

00:55:04,390 --> 00:55:00,559

rest of their life that was

1281

00:55:06,950 --> 00:55:04,400

that was 1947 that was 73 years ago

1282

00:55:07,750 --> 00:55:06,960

three quarters of a century the amount

1283

00:55:09,750 --> 00:55:07,760

of e.t

1284

00:55:11,030 --> 00:55:09,760

stuff that has poured into the world

1285

00:55:13,430 --> 00:55:11,040

culture since then

1286

00:55:15,670 --> 00:55:13,440

the movies the docs the books the tv

1287

00:55:18,549 --> 00:55:15,680

series and on and on and on and on

1288

00:55:19,349 --> 00:55:18,559

you you yeah man it would fill a massive

1289

00:55:22,069 --> 00:55:19,359

library

1290

00:55:23,190 --> 00:55:22,079

and so this isn't 47. and people are

1291

00:55:25,430 --> 00:55:23,200

going to go yeah

1292

00:55:27,750 --> 00:55:25,440

that's cool and now what do you got for

1293

00:55:30,870 --> 00:55:27,760

me now i'm not saying they won't get mad

1294

00:55:32,549 --> 00:55:30,880

or be irritated panicked you know

1295

00:55:33,990 --> 00:55:32,559

drinking a bottle of scotch like one

1296

00:55:35,670 --> 00:55:34,000

politician did back then after

1297

00:55:36,950 --> 00:55:35,680

he saw the bodies went back so upset

1298

00:55:38,710 --> 00:55:36,960

drank a whole bottle scotch and went to

1299

00:55:40,230 --> 00:55:38,720

sleep no they're not going to do that

1300

00:55:42,870 --> 00:55:40,240

they may drink some champagne to

1301

00:55:43,829 --> 00:55:42,880

celebrate so yeah and

1302

00:55:45,910 --> 00:55:43,839

and there are plenty of people in

1303

00:55:47,750 --> 00:55:45,920

government that know this they they've

1304

00:55:50,870 --> 00:55:47,760

come to understand that

1305

00:55:52,390 --> 00:55:50,880

i i learned years ago that back in 2000

1306

00:55:55,030 --> 00:55:52,400

and uh

1307

00:55:56,470 --> 00:55:55,040

i think it was 2004 to 2007 the

1308

00:55:58,950 --> 00:55:56,480

government

1309

00:56:01,670 --> 00:55:58,960

handed off to a major firm in washington

1310

00:56:05,270 --> 00:56:01,680

dc a major public relations firm

1311

00:56:08,710 --> 00:56:05,280

a major pro big project and that was

1312

00:56:11,510 --> 00:56:08,720

game out disclosure

1313

00:56:11,990 --> 00:56:11,520

tell us how you think it will go right

1314

00:56:13,829 --> 00:56:12,000

all the

1315

00:56:15,430 --> 00:56:13,839

you know the lead up the afterwards all

1316

00:56:17,510 --> 00:56:15,440

the factors put all things together

1317

00:56:19,109 --> 00:56:17,520

it took three years and gave the report

1318

00:56:20,549 --> 00:56:19,119

so they were they've been studying this

1319

00:56:22,390 --> 00:56:20,559

this is not new they know what's going

1320

00:56:27,190 --> 00:56:22,400

on and again

1321

00:56:29,270 --> 00:56:27,200

that is why it's not it makes sense

1322

00:56:30,630 --> 00:56:29,280

what what happened with the tsa the

1323

00:56:33,750 --> 00:56:30,640

move by the dod

1324

00:56:34,870 --> 00:56:33,760

to enter the issue through a a surrogate

1325

00:56:36,710 --> 00:56:34,880

operation

1326

00:56:38,069 --> 00:56:36,720

uh because they could not publicly do

1327

00:56:39,670 --> 00:56:38,079

this themselves i'm not saying it's

1328

00:56:40,390 --> 00:56:39,680

formal i'm just saying it's emerging out

1329

00:56:41,910 --> 00:56:40,400

of there

1330

00:56:43,589 --> 00:56:41,920

and then have them move forward with

1331

00:56:45,030 --> 00:56:43,599

with actions like the new york times

1332

00:56:47,829 --> 00:56:45,040

material and all these stories

1333

00:56:50,069 --> 00:56:47,839

there's more to come uh is because they

1334

00:56:51,589 --> 00:56:50,079

they get it they know like you and i

1335

00:56:53,670 --> 00:56:51,599

nah there's no panic people are not

1336

00:56:55,589 --> 00:56:53,680

gonna quit the catholic church

1337

00:56:57,510 --> 00:56:55,599

you know divorce their spouse they're

1338

00:56:58,950 --> 00:56:57,520

gonna basically sit in front of their tv

1339

00:57:01,670 --> 00:56:58,960

if they're lucky to have one

1340

00:57:02,470 --> 00:57:01,680

and nothing and watch it for weeks on

1341

00:57:04,309 --> 00:57:02,480

end because

1342

00:57:05,829 --> 00:57:04,319

it will dominate the news for quite a

1343

00:57:07,670 --> 00:57:05,839

while and much more

1344

00:57:09,829 --> 00:57:07,680

in a much more entertaining way than the

1345

00:57:11,349 --> 00:57:09,839

news has been dominated late

1346

00:57:14,309 --> 00:57:11,359

i don't think there's any question about

1347

00:57:16,069 --> 00:57:14,319

that and i think it's going to be

1348

00:57:17,829 --> 00:57:16,079

uh it's not going to be the end of

1349

00:57:19,670 --> 00:57:17,839

civilization wall street's not going to

1350

00:57:20,870 --> 00:57:19,680

collapse the vatican is not going

1351

00:57:23,750 --> 00:57:20,880

anywhere

1352

00:57:25,430 --> 00:57:23,760

it's not going to be that um it's it's

1353

00:57:26,309 --> 00:57:25,440

going to be the next chapter in human

1354

00:57:29,990 --> 00:57:26,319

history

1355

00:57:33,270 --> 00:57:30,000

and how we move on i totally it will be

1356

00:57:36,870 --> 00:57:33,280

captivating television and news uh

1357

00:57:40,069 --> 00:57:36,880

for for a decade it's it's gonna be

1358

00:57:41,589 --> 00:57:40,079

very interesting yeah i let me put it

1359

00:57:44,789 --> 00:57:41,599

this way it will be part of

1360

00:57:46,230 --> 00:57:44,799

human existence forever uh humans get

1361

00:57:49,030 --> 00:57:46,240

bored pretty quickly you'll be

1362

00:57:50,630 --> 00:57:49,040

shocked at how quickly they adapt to the

1363

00:57:53,270 --> 00:57:50,640

et presence okay

1364

00:57:54,069 --> 00:57:53,280

i mean first of all everything on amazon

1365

00:57:55,829 --> 00:57:54,079

will have an et

1366

00:57:57,510 --> 00:57:55,839

face on it or something i mean et

1367

00:57:59,430 --> 00:57:57,520

underwear et toothbrushes

1368

00:58:01,030 --> 00:57:59,440

e.t teddy bears whatever the hell right

1369

00:58:02,150 --> 00:58:01,040

but it's all et they're gonna they'll

1370

00:58:04,710 --> 00:58:02,160

get sick of it pretty quickly

1371

00:58:05,829 --> 00:58:04,720

but one thing that will be the same

1372

00:58:07,430 --> 00:58:05,839

afterwards

1373

00:58:08,950 --> 00:58:07,440

is that the day after disclosure the

1374

00:58:10,950 --> 00:58:08,960

world is going to have all the exact

1375

00:58:12,549 --> 00:58:10,960

same problems they have right now

1376

00:58:14,069 --> 00:58:12,559

and that you can there's a big list

1377

00:58:16,549 --> 00:58:14,079

right big list of these problems you're

1378

00:58:19,510 --> 00:58:16,559

going to have all of the same problems

1379

00:58:21,670 --> 00:58:19,520

and all the things that we know are are

1380

00:58:23,510 --> 00:58:21,680

going wrong and can get worse right now

1381

00:58:25,109 --> 00:58:23,520

that will still be the case the day

1382

00:58:28,230 --> 00:58:25,119

after disclosure

1383

00:58:30,470 --> 00:58:28,240

the difference is that the way we

1384

00:58:32,150 --> 00:58:30,480

look at these problems may very quickly

1385

00:58:35,270 --> 00:58:32,160

not day one but soon

1386

00:58:36,870 --> 00:58:35,280

change it may alter its elect a

1387

00:58:39,270 --> 00:58:36,880

different prism a different

1388

00:58:40,230 --> 00:58:39,280

uh look will start to spread around the

1389

00:58:42,710 --> 00:58:40,240

world

1390

00:58:43,349 --> 00:58:42,720

which i believe may lead to us actually

1391

00:58:46,390 --> 00:58:43,359

doing

1392

00:58:50,069 --> 00:58:46,400

fix

1393

00:58:52,710 --> 00:58:50,079

these problems that's where disclosure

1394

00:58:53,910 --> 00:58:52,720

pays off i don't think it's possible the

1395

00:58:55,589 --> 00:58:53,920

human race to say

1396

00:58:57,109 --> 00:58:55,599

okay there's et's here yeah they've been

1397

00:58:57,750 --> 00:58:57,119

engaging us yeah they've been taking

1398

00:58:59,270 --> 00:58:57,760

people and

1399

00:59:00,950 --> 00:58:59,280

dealing with them in various ways

1400

00:59:02,309 --> 00:59:00,960

contact these abductees and yeah they

1401  
00:59:03,349 --> 00:59:02,319  
got technology and the other government

1402  
00:59:05,190 --> 00:59:03,359  
knows about it

1403  
00:59:06,870 --> 00:59:05,200  
but you know hey that's interesting now

1404  
00:59:08,309 --> 00:59:06,880  
let's get back to [h\_\_h] things up

1405  
00:59:10,870 --> 00:59:08,319  
right let's get back to screwing up the

1406  
00:59:13,589 --> 00:59:10,880  
planet no i just don't think so

1407  
00:59:15,190 --> 00:59:13,599  
how but how that's all going to play out

1408  
00:59:16,470 --> 00:59:15,200  
i just want to be part of it i just want

1409  
00:59:18,390 --> 00:59:16,480  
to play a little part in that

1410  
00:59:20,630 --> 00:59:18,400  
post-disclosure roll out and

1411  
00:59:21,829 --> 00:59:20,640  
and where we go because the opportunity

1412  
00:59:22,870 --> 00:59:21,839  
for an activist like myself

1413  
00:59:26,710 --> 00:59:22,880

post-disclosure

1414

00:59:27,109 --> 00:59:26,720

is far greater and far more expansive

1415

00:59:29,430 --> 00:59:27,119

than

1416

00:59:30,230 --> 00:59:29,440

in the the lead-up to disclosure this

1417

00:59:32,390 --> 00:59:30,240

difficult

1418

00:59:33,270 --> 00:59:32,400

period i was watching uh david

1419

00:59:36,309 --> 00:59:33,280

attenborough's

1420

00:59:38,150 --> 00:59:36,319

new film and uh

1421

00:59:40,549 --> 00:59:38,160

you know about nature and the planet and

1422

00:59:43,829 --> 00:59:40,559

where we are uh today and his

1423

00:59:47,910 --> 00:59:43,839

life of of adventure

1424

00:59:49,510 --> 00:59:47,920

but what he and it's a great film

1425

00:59:51,910 --> 00:59:49,520

but what he brought up was one of the

1426

00:59:55,750 --> 00:59:51,920

most interesting points like

1427

00:59:59,109 --> 00:59:55,760

that you just brought up which is

1428

01:00:03,270 --> 00:59:59,119

we have managed since 1960

1429

01:00:07,030 --> 01:00:03,280

1965 when the world was still

1430

01:00:10,309 --> 01:00:07,040

half wild half wild

1431

01:00:13,270 --> 01:00:10,319

half wild it's not that way anymore in

1432

01:00:14,870 --> 01:00:13,280

in 1960 the population of the world was

1433

01:00:17,750 --> 01:00:14,880

three billion

1434

01:00:19,430 --> 01:00:17,760

and in in obviously we know now it's

1435

01:00:19,829 --> 01:00:19,440

seven and a half billion closing on

1436

01:00:23,270 --> 01:00:19,839

eight

1437

01:00:25,670 --> 01:00:23,280

soon to be ten and the world isn't half

1438

01:00:29,589 --> 01:00:25,680

wild anymore it's 25

1439

01:00:33,589 --> 01:00:32,710

got to stop and take care of and fix

1440

01:00:35,829 --> 01:00:33,599

what we have

1441

01:00:37,750 --> 01:00:35,839

now what's going to be the big wake up

1442

01:00:40,069 --> 01:00:37,760

call i'm going to tell you right now

1443

01:00:41,670 --> 01:00:40,079

it's going to be e.t and you want to

1444

01:00:41,990 --> 01:00:41,680

know why not for the reasons other

1445

01:00:45,670 --> 01:00:42,000

people

1446

01:00:48,309 --> 01:00:45,680

think i think it will give us a reason

1447

01:00:49,430 --> 01:00:48,319

to take care of the planet to have a

1448

01:00:51,910 --> 01:00:49,440

future

1449

01:00:53,109 --> 01:00:51,920

a reason to move forward if we're alone

1450

01:00:56,549 --> 01:00:53,119

in the universe

1451

01:00:58,270 --> 01:00:56,559

screw it

1452

01:00:59,910 --> 01:00:58,280

burn this sucker down man

1453

01:01:02,710 --> 01:00:59,920

[Laughter]

1454

01:01:03,829 --> 01:01:02,720

let's just party there's no reason and

1455

01:01:06,710 --> 01:01:03,839

do you understand

1456

01:01:08,870 --> 01:01:06,720

uh why i'm leaning that way and and it

1457

01:01:10,710 --> 01:01:08,880

took attenborough to just kind of close

1458

01:01:12,069 --> 01:01:10,720

that case for me

1459

01:01:13,750 --> 01:01:12,079

that's where my head's been at for some

1460

01:01:15,270 --> 01:01:13,760

time there's no question let's go back a

1461

01:01:17,349 --> 01:01:15,280

little further

1462

01:01:20,069 --> 01:01:17,359

at the beginning of the 20th century the

1463

01:01:21,910 --> 01:01:20,079

population of the planet was about 1.67

1464

01:01:24,069 --> 01:01:21,920

billion

1465

01:01:26,150 --> 01:01:24,079

but the technological release revolution

1466

01:01:26,789 --> 01:01:26,160

was starting to get going we know where

1467

01:01:30,390 --> 01:01:26,799

that went

1468

01:01:33,349 --> 01:01:30,400

right all of the the ways that we

1469

01:01:35,270 --> 01:01:33,359

learned how to uh to create and hire

1470

01:01:39,030 --> 01:01:35,280

production and so forth

1471

01:01:40,150 --> 01:01:39,040

have we been a little more knowledgeable

1472

01:01:42,309 --> 01:01:40,160

and more

1473

01:01:44,230 --> 01:01:42,319

i don't know mature i don't know there

1474

01:01:48,390 --> 01:01:44,240

was a moment there

1475

01:01:49,910 --> 01:01:48,400

when wow if we if we were to somehow

1476

01:01:51,270 --> 01:01:49,920

globally interact with each other and

1477

01:01:51,990 --> 01:01:51,280

come together with a population

1478

01:01:54,870 --> 01:01:52,000

management

1479

01:01:57,029 --> 01:01:54,880

program that's non-coercive but

1480

01:01:57,829 --> 01:01:57,039

incentivized and so forth and really

1481

01:02:00,870 --> 01:01:57,839

worked

1482

01:02:02,150 --> 01:02:00,880

to level the population off and then

1483

01:02:05,190 --> 01:02:02,160

that technological

1484

01:02:06,390 --> 01:02:05,200

advance explosion had continued as

1485

01:02:09,029 --> 01:02:06,400

expected

1486

01:02:10,150 --> 01:02:09,039

so that you you as the century moves on

1487

01:02:11,349 --> 01:02:10,160

you've got about the same number of

1488

01:02:14,150 --> 01:02:11,359

people

1489

01:02:15,910 --> 01:02:14,160

but the technology and the resources

1490

01:02:17,430 --> 01:02:15,920

available to that same number of people

1491

01:02:20,390 --> 01:02:17,440

just grew and grew and grew

1492

01:02:22,309 --> 01:02:20,400

we had the potential for a paradise an

1493

01:02:24,549 --> 01:02:22,319

absolute paradise

1494

01:02:25,510 --> 01:02:24,559

instead but we didn't have the ability

1495

01:02:27,190 --> 01:02:25,520

to interact

1496

01:02:29,430 --> 01:02:27,200

country to country at that level and

1497

01:02:31,510 --> 01:02:29,440

come to that kind of understanding

1498

01:02:33,510 --> 01:02:31,520

and we were still committed in many

1499

01:02:35,109 --> 01:02:33,520

cultural ways and religious ways to like

1500

01:02:36,870 --> 01:02:35,119

you can't have too many kids

1501

01:02:38,309 --> 01:02:36,880

so what we did is said world war one

1502

01:02:41,829 --> 01:02:38,319

okay so we have world war one

1503

01:02:45,910 --> 01:02:41,839

it's awful beyond description and

1504

01:02:47,349 --> 01:02:45,920

uh that gets over uh the population is

1505

01:02:50,710 --> 01:02:47,359

increasing

1506

01:02:52,950 --> 01:02:50,720

and uh as we approach

1507

01:02:54,789 --> 01:02:52,960

well then we had world war ii okay let's

1508

01:02:56,549 --> 01:02:54,799

stop well stephen let's stop

1509

01:02:57,990 --> 01:02:56,559

right there i got to get a commercial

1510

01:03:01,029 --> 01:02:58,000

break-in and

1511

01:03:01,990 --> 01:03:01,039

that's the perfect segue and we will

1512

01:03:05,270 --> 01:03:02,000

roll into world

1513

01:03:07,190 --> 01:03:05,280

war ii when we come back after this

1514

01:03:09,349 --> 01:03:07,200

short break our guest tonight

1515

01:03:10,950 --> 01:03:09,359

the executive director of the paradigm

1516

01:03:12,950 --> 01:03:10,960

research group

1517

01:03:14,309 --> 01:03:12,960

stephen bassett i am your host jimmy

1518

01:03:16,470 --> 01:03:14,319

church this is fade to black

1519

01:03:33,710 --> 01:03:16,480

or steven after this short break stay

1520

01:03:33,720 --> 01:03:39,270

[Music]

1521

01:03:44,069 --> 01:03:41,430

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1522

01:03:45,109 --> 01:03:44,079

on the game changer radio network and

1523

01:03:48,789 --> 01:03:45,119

kgra

1524

01:03:51,270 --> 01:03:48,799

the global radio alliance

1525

01:03:52,309 --> 01:03:51,280

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1526

01:03:56,710 --> 01:03:52,319

station

1527

01:03:58,789 --> 01:03:56,720

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1528

01:04:00,390 --> 01:03:58,799

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1529

01:04:02,630 --> 01:04:00,400

best-selling author and the founder of

1530

01:04:04,549 --> 01:04:02,640

forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

1531

01:04:05,990 --> 01:04:04,559

my team we have built a all new contest

1532

01:04:07,589 --> 01:04:06,000

streaming tv platform

1533

01:04:09,510 --> 01:04:07,599

designed with every family member in

1534

01:04:10,870 --> 01:04:09,520

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1535

01:04:11,990 --> 01:04:10,880

the world and attend lectures and

1536

01:04:13,829 --> 01:04:12,000

workshops from your favorite

1537

01:04:16,789 --> 01:04:13,839

speakers but weren't able to look no

1538

01:04:18,390 --> 01:04:16,799

further forbidden knowledge dot tv

1539

01:04:20,309 --> 01:04:18,400

there are dozens of workshops and

1540

01:04:22,390 --> 01:04:20,319

lectures from speakers you know and love

1541

01:04:24,309 --> 01:04:22,400

we have also included amazing categories

1542

01:04:26,150 --> 01:04:24,319

to assure that your consciousness is

1543

01:04:26,789 --> 01:04:26,160

entertained and elevating on a daily

1544

01:04:28,870 --> 01:04:26,799

basis

1545

01:04:30,069 --> 01:04:28,880

amazing interviews ancient history

1546

01:04:32,069 --> 01:04:30,079

ascension knowledge

1547

01:04:33,190 --> 01:04:32,079

wisdom teachings documentaries

1548

01:04:35,430 --> 01:04:33,200

conspiracies

1549

01:04:38,150 --> 01:04:35,440

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1550

01:04:39,990 --> 01:04:38,160

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

1551

01:04:42,390 --> 01:04:40,000

much more to start your free trial

1552

01:04:44,549 --> 01:04:42,400

on any mobile device or computer surf to

1553

01:04:46,309 --> 01:04:44,559

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1554

01:04:49,430 --> 01:04:46,319

that's forbidden knowledge with the

1555

01:04:52,829 --> 01:04:49,440

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

1556

01:04:54,710 --> 01:04:52,839

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

1557

01:04:57,910 --> 01:04:54,720

today

1558

01:05:00,309 --> 01:04:57,920

listen i know and you know that you've

1559

01:05:02,549 --> 01:05:00,319

always wanted your first crystal skull

1560

01:05:04,710 --> 01:05:02,559

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1561

01:05:06,470 --> 01:05:04,720

but you just don't know where to go to

1562

01:05:09,789 --> 01:05:06,480

find the real thing

1563

01:05:11,190 --> 01:05:09,799

then i met carolyn ford over at

1564

01:05:13,589 --> 01:05:11,200

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1565

01:05:15,589 --> 01:05:13,599

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1566

01:05:17,109 --> 01:05:15,599

of the most respected ancient crystal

1567

01:05:18,789 --> 01:05:17,119

skulls in the world

1568

01:05:21,029 --> 01:05:18,799

all of her unique skulls have been

1569

01:05:22,950 --> 01:05:21,039

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1570

01:05:25,270 --> 01:05:22,960

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1571

01:05:27,430 --> 01:05:25,280

finest gemstone and materials

1572

01:05:29,589 --> 01:05:27,440

imprinting is the process of receiving

1573

01:05:32,789 --> 01:05:29,599

the ancient wisdom from the master

1574

01:05:33,349 --> 01:05:32,799

skull or master computer einstein the

1575

01:05:35,750 --> 01:05:33,359

ancient

1576

01:05:37,829 --> 01:05:35,760

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1577

01:05:40,029 --> 01:05:37,839

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1578

01:05:41,670 --> 01:05:40,039

her store at

1579

01:05:43,670 --> 01:05:41,680

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1580

01:05:46,069 --> 01:05:43,680

the banner over on our site

1581

01:05:47,430 --> 01:05:46,079

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1582

01:05:50,549 --> 01:05:47,440

at checkout to receive

1583

01:05:51,349 --> 01:05:50,559

10 off of your order today that's promo

1584

01:05:53,910 --> 01:05:51,359

code

1585

01:05:55,190 --> 01:05:53,920

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1586

01:06:00,710 --> 01:05:55,200

skull is easy

1587

01:06:05,430 --> 01:06:02,870

when you take the beans from central

1588

01:06:06,710 --> 01:06:05,440

america with dashes of indonesian and

1589

01:06:08,950 --> 01:06:06,720

african mixed in

1590

01:06:10,309 --> 01:06:08,960

and then roasted to the dark side of

1591

01:06:13,589 --> 01:06:10,319

fade to black

1592

01:06:16,549 --> 01:06:13,599

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1593

01:06:17,270 --> 01:06:16,559

introducing the fade to black blend from

1594

01:06:22,789 --> 01:06:17,280

river moon

1595

01:06:23,270 --> 01:06:22,799

customized roast was created for the

1596

01:06:26,470 --> 01:06:23,280

love

1597

01:06:29,349 --> 01:06:26,480

of fade to black the alchemy of

1598

01:06:32,630 --> 01:06:29,359

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1599

01:06:36,150 --> 01:06:32,640

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1600

01:06:38,150 --> 01:06:36,160

java i need my coffee doc deep

1601  
01:06:40,710 --> 01:06:38,160  
with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1602  
01:06:43,109 --> 01:06:40,720  
highlights just like the bunker

1603  
01:06:43,990 --> 01:06:43,119  
leaning further into the darkness of the

1604  
01:06:46,309 --> 01:06:44,000  
roast is

1605  
01:06:47,190 --> 01:06:46,319  
fade to black blend from river moon

1606  
01:06:48,990 --> 01:06:47,200  
coffee

1607  
01:06:50,950 --> 01:06:49,000  
just click on the banner at

1608  
01:06:51,349 --> 01:06:50,960  
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1609  
01:06:58,950 --> 01:06:51,359  
code

1610  
01:07:05,190 --> 01:07:03,270  
jimmy church today jimmychurchradio.com

1611  
01:07:07,109 --> 01:07:05,200  
hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1612  
01:07:07,670 --> 01:07:07,119  
planet and you're listening to my good

1613  
01:07:10,549 --> 01:07:07,680

friend

1614

01:07:13,270 --> 01:07:10,559

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1615

01:07:16,390 --> 01:07:13,280

changer network and the kgra digital

1616

01:07:19,470 --> 01:07:16,400

broadcast station

1617

01:07:20,630 --> 01:07:19,480

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1618

01:07:23,670 --> 01:07:20,640

jimmychurchradio.com

1619

01:07:24,870 --> 01:07:23,680

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1620

01:07:26,829 --> 01:07:24,880

i'm adrian grenier

1621

01:07:33,510 --> 01:07:26,839

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1622

01:07:37,270 --> 01:07:35,589

we're the honey brothers and you're

1623

01:07:39,990 --> 01:07:37,280

listening to jimmy church

1624

01:07:41,750 --> 01:07:40,000

a revolution this is jimmy churchill

1625

01:07:43,990 --> 01:07:41,760

fade to black and you can become an

1626

01:07:44,950 --> 01:07:44,000

official fate or not by just going to

1627

01:07:49,190 --> 01:07:44,960

our membership

1628

01:07:51,270 --> 01:07:49,200

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1629

01:07:52,710 --> 01:07:51,280

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1630

01:07:54,630 --> 01:07:52,720

conscious life expo

1631

01:07:55,750 --> 01:07:54,640

and you're listening to fade to black

1632

01:07:57,990 --> 01:07:55,760

with jimmy church

1633

01:08:00,109 --> 01:07:58,000

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1634

01:08:03,750 --> 01:08:00,119

best astrological chart since

1635

01:08:05,430 --> 01:08:03,760

1963. true story

1636

01:08:07,109 --> 01:08:05,440

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1637

01:08:08,549 --> 01:08:07,119

report and you're listening to jimmy

1638

01:08:10,309 --> 01:08:08,559

church on fade to black

1639

01:08:12,230 --> 01:08:10,319

across the globe on the game changer

1640

01:08:31,690 --> 01:08:12,240

radio network and the one and only

1641

01:08:37,030 --> 01:08:35,430

[Music]

1642

01:08:38,470 --> 01:08:37,040

welcome back fade to black i'm yours

1643

01:08:41,910 --> 01:08:38,480

jimmy church i guess tonight's stephen

1644

01:08:43,430 --> 01:08:41,920

bassett prg

1645

01:08:44,950 --> 01:08:43,440

we're going to discuss tonight we've got

1646

01:08:47,030 --> 01:08:44,960

some other stuff we're going to get into

1647

01:08:49,829 --> 01:08:47,040

at the bottom of the hour uh but we are

1648

01:08:51,749 --> 01:08:49,839

discussing disclosure in 2021 the

1649

01:08:53,349 --> 01:08:51,759

changes that the planet

1650

01:08:54,789 --> 01:08:53,359

has been going through what a

1651

01:08:56,630 --> 01:08:54,799

post-disclosure world

1652

01:08:59,030 --> 01:08:56,640

will look like and right before the

1653

01:08:59,910 --> 01:08:59,040

break stephen we were discussing the

1654

01:09:02,309 --> 01:08:59,920

changes

1655

01:09:04,390 --> 01:09:02,319

at the turn of the century population

1656

01:09:04,950 --> 01:09:04,400

one and a half billion people world war

1657

01:09:07,990 --> 01:09:04,960

one

1658

01:09:11,510 --> 01:09:08,000

then we got to world war

1659

01:09:15,030 --> 01:09:11,520

ii yeah we have world war

1660

01:09:16,070 --> 01:09:15,040

ii which is the big one uh the war to

1661

01:09:19,110 --> 01:09:16,080

end all wars

1662

01:09:23,430 --> 01:09:19,120

uh and uh that wraps up in

1663

01:09:25,669 --> 01:09:23,440

in 45 with a couple of nuclear bombs

1664

01:09:27,669 --> 01:09:25,679

all right at that point the population

1665

01:09:31,510 --> 01:09:27,679

was about 3 billion

1666

01:09:34,149 --> 01:09:31,520

so it had doubled from 1.5 to 3 billion

1667

01:09:35,269 --> 01:09:34,159

but a lot more people were aware that

1668

01:09:37,430 --> 01:09:35,279

hey wait a minute okay

1669

01:09:38,789 --> 01:09:37,440

look we've had this war to end all wars

1670

01:09:40,309 --> 01:09:38,799

we sort of know how bad it can be we've

1671

01:09:42,309 --> 01:09:40,319

got nukes and stuff

1672

01:09:43,669 --> 01:09:42,319

if we can get it together now if we can

1673

01:09:46,390 --> 01:09:43,679

come together as a

1674

01:09:47,189 --> 01:09:46,400

as a globe and deal with the issues

1675

01:09:50,709 --> 01:09:47,199

before us

1676

01:09:51,510 --> 01:09:50,719

disarm develop incentivize but

1677

01:09:53,510 --> 01:09:51,520

non-coercive

1678

01:09:55,830 --> 01:09:53,520

population management programs and

1679

01:09:57,669 --> 01:09:55,840

concepts keep the population down

1680

01:09:59,910 --> 01:09:57,679

the technological explosion is picking

1681

01:10:02,550 --> 01:09:59,920

up speed industrialization was

1682

01:10:03,830 --> 01:10:02,560

incredibly increased during the war this

1683

01:10:07,669 --> 01:10:03,840

planet could be fine

1684

01:10:11,510 --> 01:10:07,679

it could be fantastic that was 1945.

1685

01:10:14,830 --> 01:10:11,520

what we chose to do was to launch a

1686

01:10:17,350 --> 01:10:14,840

cold war and over the next 44 years

1687

01:10:18,390 --> 01:10:17,360

uh spent trillions of dollars on nuclear

1688

01:10:20,310 --> 01:10:18,400

weapons and

1689

01:10:21,510 --> 01:10:20,320

other weapons systems and and a bunch of

1690

01:10:22,790 --> 01:10:21,520

proxy wars where

1691

01:10:24,550 --> 01:10:22,800

we couldn't fight each other because of

1692

01:10:26,790 --> 01:10:24,560

mutually sure destruction so we

1693

01:10:28,550 --> 01:10:26,800

fought proxy wars on other people's soil

1694

01:10:31,149 --> 01:10:28,560

and shed their blood

1695

01:10:32,390 --> 01:10:31,159

uh and we did that all the way up to

1696

01:10:35,270 --> 01:10:32,400

1991

1697

01:10:37,350 --> 01:10:35,280

and that's when it ended at that point

1698

01:10:38,149 --> 01:10:37,360

again we had another opportunity okay

1699

01:10:41,189 --> 01:10:38,159

look

1700

01:10:43,430 --> 01:10:41,199

the soviet union has ended they let 14

1701

01:10:45,669 --> 01:10:43,440

republics go

1702

01:10:47,350 --> 01:10:45,679

the whole the remaining soviet republics

1703

01:10:48,790 --> 01:10:47,360

went capitalist they're cranking out

1704

01:10:51,430 --> 01:10:48,800

millionaires left and right

1705

01:10:52,310 --> 01:10:51,440

they outlawed the communist party we won

1706

01:10:54,149 --> 01:10:52,320

okay

1707

01:10:56,550 --> 01:10:54,159

now's the opportunity let's let's

1708

01:10:58,709 --> 01:10:56,560

there's still time let's come together

1709

01:10:59,830 --> 01:10:58,719

as he planned planet use the united

1710

01:11:02,390 --> 01:10:59,840

nations more

1711

01:11:03,110 --> 01:11:02,400

uh whatever it takes get things under

1712

01:11:06,149 --> 01:11:03,120

control

1713

01:11:08,630 --> 01:11:06,159

population management no

1714

01:11:09,830 --> 01:11:08,640

that's not what we did instead we went

1715

01:11:12,310 --> 01:11:09,840

forward with what is now

1716

01:11:13,110 --> 01:11:12,320

a shadow cold war which has been

1717

01:11:15,990 --> 01:11:13,120

continuing

1718

01:11:17,910 --> 01:11:16,000

since then more arms development more

1719

01:11:18,630 --> 01:11:17,920

proxy wars more trillions of dollars

1720

01:11:21,990 --> 01:11:18,640

spent

1721

01:11:24,229 --> 01:11:22,000

on uh on weapon systems and so forth

1722

01:11:27,350 --> 01:11:24,239

and no population management and and so

1723

01:11:31,270 --> 01:11:27,360

we reach the present time say 19 2017

1724

01:11:35,350 --> 01:11:31,280

and the population is 7.5 billion

1725

01:11:38,630 --> 01:11:35,360

five times what it was in 1900

1726

01:11:41,270 --> 01:11:38,640

and at that point we're screwed

1727

01:11:43,189 --> 01:11:41,280

yeah we had we had three golden four

1728

01:11:45,350 --> 01:11:43,199

golden opportunities

1729

01:11:46,630 --> 01:11:45,360

uh and we had we had the knowledge i

1730

01:11:47,750 --> 01:11:46,640

mean there weren't people that didn't

1731

01:11:49,590 --> 01:11:47,760

know this

1732

01:11:51,110 --> 01:11:49,600

but they they couldn't coalesce they

1733

01:11:52,229 --> 01:11:51,120

couldn't they couldn't enough leaders

1734

01:11:54,229 --> 01:11:52,239

were not listening to them

1735

01:11:55,350 --> 01:11:54,239

there was just not enough critical mass

1736

01:11:57,590 --> 01:11:55,360

but it was always

1737

01:11:59,030 --> 01:11:57,600

there the concepts were there the way to

1738

01:12:02,470 --> 01:11:59,040

go forward was there

1739

01:12:03,830 --> 01:12:02,480

as of 2000 no not no we we'd screwed

1740

01:12:06,229 --> 01:12:03,840

every opportunity

1741

01:12:07,669 --> 01:12:06,239

uh everything was going to hell uh the

1742

01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:07,679

risk of nuclear war was greater than

1743

01:12:13,189 --> 01:12:09,440

ever and we were basically screwed

1744

01:12:16,229 --> 01:12:13,199

okay not that i'm not used to that

1745

01:12:17,990 --> 01:12:16,239

i mean i i was born uh about a year and

1746

01:12:19,830 --> 01:12:18,000

a half after the nukes were dropped on

1747

01:12:22,070 --> 01:12:19,840

japan i've lived my entire entire life

1748

01:12:23,110 --> 01:12:22,080

under the nuclear damocles sword i've

1749

01:12:24,870 --> 01:12:23,120

always assumed there's going to be a

1750

01:12:25,430 --> 01:12:24,880

nuclear war i've always felt we were

1751

01:12:27,030 --> 01:12:25,440

screwed

1752

01:12:28,709 --> 01:12:27,040

i had a little hope at the end of the

1753

01:12:29,430 --> 01:12:28,719

cold war started to go hey we may get

1754

01:12:31,110 --> 01:12:29,440

out of this

1755

01:12:32,950 --> 01:12:31,120

but so the idea that we were screwed

1756

01:12:34,550 --> 01:12:32,960

wasn't that new to man it was okay

1757

01:12:37,830 --> 01:12:34,560

however

1758

01:12:40,709 --> 01:12:37,840

by uh 2017 i was like

1759

01:12:42,149 --> 01:12:40,719

21 years into the et issue and i had new

1760

01:12:45,270 --> 01:12:42,159

perspective on things

1761

01:12:45,750 --> 01:12:45,280

all right yeah we're screwed but we may

1762

01:12:50,709 --> 01:12:45,760

have

1763

01:12:53,110 --> 01:12:50,719

jail free card and of course

1764

01:12:54,870 --> 01:12:53,120

it's disclosure now the interesting

1765

01:12:57,270 --> 01:12:54,880

thing about that is it isn't an

1766

01:12:59,910 --> 01:12:57,280

accident i do not believe at all this is

1767

01:13:02,870 --> 01:12:59,920

just an accident and we just got lucky

1768

01:13:03,350 --> 01:13:02,880

the et engagement since 47 has been

1769

01:13:05,830 --> 01:13:03,360

taking

1770

01:13:07,189 --> 01:13:05,840

all of this into account they are aware

1771

01:13:08,149 --> 01:13:07,199

of the population increase they are

1772

01:13:10,630 --> 01:13:08,159

aware of the echo

1773

01:13:12,630 --> 01:13:10,640

biosphere degradation they're aware of

1774

01:13:14,790 --> 01:13:12,640

the the failure to deal with conflicts

1775

01:13:16,229 --> 01:13:14,800

weapons they're aware of most of our

1776

01:13:19,430 --> 01:13:16,239

craziness

1777

01:13:21,510 --> 01:13:19,440

and there are implications for them

1778

01:13:23,350 --> 01:13:21,520

there always were and because of those

1779

01:13:26,229 --> 01:13:23,360

implications for them

1780

01:13:27,510 --> 01:13:26,239

and also perhaps concerned that we have

1781

01:13:31,030 --> 01:13:27,520

a civilization here

1782

01:13:34,229 --> 01:13:31,040

be time ashamed to waste it right uh

1783

01:13:36,310 --> 01:13:34,239

they have created a process

1784

01:13:38,149 --> 01:13:36,320

that they have helped to feed they've

1785

01:13:40,149 --> 01:13:38,159

helped to push it forward

1786

01:13:41,510 --> 01:13:40,159

and that process is the disclosure small

1787

01:13:43,510 --> 01:13:41,520

d process

1788

01:13:45,110 --> 01:13:43,520

ultimately creating a situation where

1789

01:13:46,630 --> 01:13:45,120

acknowledgement is inevitable and we

1790

01:13:48,229 --> 01:13:46,640

have to do it we do it

1791

01:13:49,750 --> 01:13:48,239

and then once we have acknowledged their

1792

01:13:51,189 --> 01:13:49,760

presence disclosure has taken place we

1793

01:13:55,270 --> 01:13:51,199

go post disclosure

1794

01:13:57,030 --> 01:13:55,280

we go et 24 7 and by the time we're

1795

01:13:58,390 --> 01:13:57,040

you know year or two we're so thoroughly

1796

01:13:59,990 --> 01:13:58,400

up to speed on everything

1797

01:14:02,709 --> 01:14:00,000

they can now disclose themselves they

1798

01:14:04,709 --> 01:14:02,719

can now go open contact with us not just

1799

01:14:06,870 --> 01:14:04,719

secreted contact sure and we can

1800

01:14:07,910 --> 01:14:06,880

actually get down to business

1801

01:14:09,189 --> 01:14:07,920

i'm getting out of business i mean

1802

01:14:11,030 --> 01:14:09,199

they're talking to the whole world in a

1803

01:14:13,430 --> 01:14:11,040

sense through whatever

1804

01:14:14,709 --> 01:14:13,440

media get down what's the business the

1805

01:14:16,390 --> 01:14:14,719

business is look you got to get rid of

1806

01:14:18,310 --> 01:14:16,400

the news

1807

01:14:19,669 --> 01:14:18,320

you got too many people that's kind of

1808

01:14:21,030 --> 01:14:19,679

something we could talk about but look

1809

01:14:22,149 --> 01:14:21,040

you've got to get rid of the nukes and

1810

01:14:24,709 --> 01:14:22,159

we say well why

1811

01:14:25,189 --> 01:14:24,719

because if you don't you're going to use

1812

01:14:26,790 --> 01:14:25,199

them on

1813

01:14:28,470 --> 01:14:26,800

yourselves and destroy yourself and we

1814

01:14:31,189 --> 01:14:28,480

think that's a terrible waste

1815

01:14:32,709 --> 01:14:31,199

but more importantly you can't engage us

1816

01:14:34,310 --> 01:14:32,719

unless you do

1817

01:14:35,990 --> 01:14:34,320

in other words you're about to you're

1818

01:14:36,870 --> 01:14:36,000

about to figure out interstellar travel

1819

01:14:39,350 --> 01:14:36,880

you're right there i

1820

01:14:39,990 --> 01:14:39,360

i i'm following the science it's it's

1821

01:14:43,830 --> 01:14:40,000

close

1822

01:14:45,350 --> 01:14:43,840

people online right now that you know

1823

01:14:47,189 --> 01:14:45,360

are fine you're basically saying they've

1824

01:14:48,790 --> 01:14:47,199

already figured it out and there's been

1825

01:14:49,750 --> 01:14:48,800

huge efforts inside the government we

1826

01:14:51,830 --> 01:14:49,760

don't even know about

1827

01:14:53,669 --> 01:14:51,840

but we know intellectually that there's

1828

01:14:55,350 --> 01:14:53,679

a workaround to relativity

1829

01:14:56,709 --> 01:14:55,360

because there has to be otherwise they

1830

01:14:57,830 --> 01:14:56,719

couldn't be here they're not from mars

1831

01:14:59,750 --> 01:14:57,840

they're not from saturn

1832

01:15:01,350 --> 01:14:59,760

they're from another solar system and

1833

01:15:03,430 --> 01:15:01,360

the nearest one

1834

01:15:05,189 --> 01:15:03,440

at 50 000 miles an hour would take

1835

01:15:07,750 --> 01:15:05,199

something like 4 000

1836

01:15:08,470 --> 01:15:07,760

i mean i'm sorry 20 000 years to get to

1837

01:15:11,510 --> 01:15:08,480

so

1838

01:15:12,950 --> 01:15:11,520

gonna have interstellar

1839

01:15:14,630 --> 01:15:12,960

that's great that'll be look you you'll

1840

01:15:15,910 --> 01:15:14,640

be able to go to the galaxy but we got a

1841

01:15:18,390 --> 01:15:15,920

problem with that

1842

01:15:20,070 --> 01:15:18,400

because you're gonna take your nukes

1843

01:15:22,149 --> 01:15:20,080

you're gonna take your nukes

1844

01:15:23,750 --> 01:15:22,159

of course you are and we're not gonna

1845

01:15:25,189 --> 01:15:23,760

let you do that there's no way we're

1846

01:15:26,709 --> 01:15:25,199

letting you loosen this solar system

1847

01:15:27,270 --> 01:15:26,719

when nukes in an interstellar craft you

1848

01:15:28,790 --> 01:15:27,280

get it

1849

01:15:30,709 --> 01:15:28,800

that's why we've been pushing this all

1850

01:15:31,910 --> 01:15:30,719

along there are other reasons but that's

1851

01:15:33,590 --> 01:15:31,920

that's the key one

1852

01:15:35,510 --> 01:15:33,600

why we're not just waiting i mean we

1853

01:15:37,350 --> 01:15:35,520

could continue to take people and we

1854

01:15:38,630 --> 01:15:37,360

work with them or hang out with you take

1855

01:15:40,790 --> 01:15:38,640

samples whatever the hell

1856

01:15:41,990 --> 01:15:40,800

for another 100 years 20 doesn't but

1857

01:15:45,270 --> 01:15:42,000

unfortunately

1858

01:15:47,110 --> 01:15:45,280

the nukes now we can blow them all up

1859

01:15:49,990 --> 01:15:47,120

we could do a lot of things to basically

1860

01:15:51,270 --> 01:15:50,000

uh uh denude you of the ability to do

1861

01:15:52,870 --> 01:15:51,280

much of anything

1862

01:15:54,790 --> 01:15:52,880

but that's destructive i mean that

1863

01:15:55,510 --> 01:15:54,800

that's that's not the way we roll by and

1864

01:15:57,910 --> 01:15:55,520

large

1865

01:15:59,910 --> 01:15:57,920

there's another way you get rid of the

1866

01:16:02,149 --> 01:15:59,920

nukes you get rid of the nukes

1867

01:16:03,350 --> 01:16:02,159

your your your your stress levels will

1868

01:16:05,110 --> 01:16:03,360

go way down

1869

01:16:06,470 --> 01:16:05,120

you'll have a lot more money to invest

1870

01:16:08,229 --> 01:16:06,480

in i don't know food

1871

01:16:10,070 --> 01:16:08,239

clothing shelter health care whatever

1872

01:16:11,189 --> 01:16:10,080

the hell and

1873

01:16:15,030 --> 01:16:11,199

you'll be able to build those

1874

01:16:17,350 --> 01:16:15,040

interstellar craft and in the meantime

1875

01:16:19,189 --> 01:16:17,360

we have maybe the ability to help you we

1876

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:19,199

do have some really nifty technologies

1877

01:16:21,669 --> 01:16:20,480

and some of these could help you there's

1878

01:16:23,750 --> 01:16:21,679

nothing you can give us but

1879

01:16:24,790 --> 01:16:23,760

we can help you what people say well why

1880

01:16:26,630 --> 01:16:24,800

would they want to do that

1881

01:16:28,390 --> 01:16:26,640

it happens in the earth all the time

1882

01:16:30,149 --> 01:16:28,400

advanced countries have been giving

1883

01:16:32,149 --> 01:16:30,159

technology and help to other countries

1884

01:16:34,870 --> 01:16:32,159

for for a hundred years or more

1885

01:16:35,990 --> 01:16:34,880

if not longer it's typical sometimes

1886

01:16:38,229 --> 01:16:36,000

it's exploitive

1887

01:16:39,669 --> 01:16:38,239

sometimes it's altruistic but yeah look

1888

01:16:41,110 --> 01:16:39,679

you're you're not developed we are

1889

01:16:43,189 --> 01:16:41,120

here's some tech help you out

1890

01:16:44,870 --> 01:16:43,199

like you know vaccine vaccination

1891

01:16:46,390 --> 01:16:44,880

everyone in the middle east for cholera

1892

01:16:48,390 --> 01:16:46,400

virtually eliminated in a short amount

1893

01:16:49,189 --> 01:16:48,400

of time they have healing techs they

1894

01:16:52,149 --> 01:16:49,199

have

1895

01:16:54,310 --> 01:16:52,159

so the potential benefits that could

1896

01:16:56,390 --> 01:16:54,320

come from open contact

1897

01:16:57,669 --> 01:16:56,400

agreeing to get rid of the nukes being

1898

01:16:59,350 --> 01:16:57,679

able to go interstellar and maybe

1899

01:17:01,830 --> 01:16:59,360

getting et technologies that all within

1900

01:17:05,110 --> 01:17:01,840

the next couple of

1901

01:17:07,510 --> 01:17:05,120

for someone that gets that you could see

1902

01:17:09,189 --> 01:17:07,520

and i'm not saying many people have

1903

01:17:10,390 --> 01:17:09,199

though i think the numbers growing i get

1904

01:17:12,149 --> 01:17:10,400

it i think you get it

1905

01:17:14,070 --> 01:17:12,159

you could see how you would get worked

1906

01:17:16,310 --> 01:17:14,080

up you could see how you could get

1907

01:17:18,470 --> 01:17:16,320

pretty passionate about this

1908

01:17:20,550 --> 01:17:18,480

right this isn't some pie in the sky

1909

01:17:22,950 --> 01:17:20,560

idea it is essentially a simple

1910

01:17:24,630 --> 01:17:22,960

straightforward extrapolation of 70

1911

01:17:26,870 --> 01:17:24,640

years of evidence that we have gathered

1912

01:17:28,870 --> 01:17:26,880

all this time and what we know

1913

01:17:29,990 --> 01:17:28,880

there are other possibilities but i

1914

01:17:33,270 --> 01:17:30,000

would love to argue with

1915

01:17:35,189 --> 01:17:33,280

any futurist or harvard professor about

1916

01:17:36,630 --> 01:17:35,199

these other possibilities and hear what

1917

01:17:38,070 --> 01:17:36,640

they have to say about it

1918

01:17:39,750 --> 01:17:38,080

i don't think it would be a fair fight

1919

01:17:44,149 --> 01:17:39,760

so in any of it that is

1920

01:17:46,390 --> 01:17:44,159

the the context that we are in right now

1921

01:17:48,310 --> 01:17:46,400

as we possibly get to the end of the

1922

01:17:51,030 --> 01:17:48,320

truth embargo in which case

1923

01:17:52,550 --> 01:17:51,040

now i get to drop a a nice a nice one

1924

01:17:54,149 --> 01:17:52,560

here into the show

1925

01:17:56,390 --> 01:17:54,159

to help you with your ratings and

1926

01:17:58,229 --> 01:17:56,400

everything uh

1927

01:17:59,350 --> 01:17:58,239

this is uh i have some more important i

1928

01:18:00,229 --> 01:17:59,360

have some important stuff to talk about

1929

01:18:01,750 --> 01:18:00,239

later but

1930

01:18:04,709 --> 01:18:01,760

uh this one i want to get out early

1931

01:18:06,709 --> 01:18:04,719

while everybody's still awake

1932

01:18:08,390 --> 01:18:06,719

it is coming across you know first of

1933

01:18:08,709 --> 01:18:08,400

all the amount of activity going on is

1934

01:18:10,630 --> 01:18:08,719

just

1935

01:18:12,310 --> 01:18:10,640

impossible to follow the number of

1936

01:18:13,830 --> 01:18:12,320

podcasts a number of articles a number

1937

01:18:14,870 --> 01:18:13,840

of investigations going on the number of

1938

01:18:17,189 --> 01:18:14,880

this a number of that

1939

01:18:19,270 --> 01:18:17,199

the new people jumping in higher quality

1940

01:18:21,270 --> 01:18:19,280

people new books are coming out

1941

01:18:22,470 --> 01:18:21,280

e-t-e-t you can't find a skeptic

1942

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:22,480

debunker anywhere i mean

1943

01:18:25,430 --> 01:18:24,239

literally i mean they're all they're all

1944

01:18:27,030 --> 01:18:25,440

they've all moved to an island in the

1945

01:18:27,430 --> 01:18:27,040

south pacific or something seems that

1946

01:18:29,990 --> 01:18:27,440

way

1947

01:18:31,510 --> 01:18:30,000

just don't dare show up right now uh

1948

01:18:32,950 --> 01:18:31,520

there are a couple that occasionally

1949

01:18:34,310 --> 01:18:32,960

do something on the facebook or

1950

01:18:35,830 --> 01:18:34,320

something and say something but it

1951

01:18:38,390 --> 01:18:35,840

doesn't go very far

1952

01:18:40,550 --> 01:18:38,400

and so okay fine we know that but now

1953

01:18:42,229 --> 01:18:40,560

it's coming across my radar

1954

01:18:44,390 --> 01:18:42,239

that something is in the works and it's

1955

01:18:46,149 --> 01:18:44,400

huge

1956

01:18:47,910 --> 01:18:46,159

the new york times put out two articles

1957

01:18:49,350 --> 01:18:47,920

in december of 2017. these were

1958

01:18:51,350 --> 01:18:49,360

bombshell articles

1959

01:18:52,790 --> 01:18:51,360

huge article they they they knew how big

1960

01:18:55,430 --> 01:18:52,800

they were uh

1961

01:18:56,310 --> 01:18:55,440

they vetted them and they put them out

1962

01:18:57,669 --> 01:18:56,320

uh

1963

01:18:59,590 --> 01:18:57,679

they knew how important they were which

1964

01:19:03,430 --> 01:18:59,600

is why i believe they they brought ralph

1965

01:19:05,510 --> 01:19:03,440

uh they brought ralph uh blumen um

1966

01:19:06,709 --> 01:19:05,520

yes into the articles now i'm not saying

1967

01:19:07,750 --> 01:19:06,719

he didn't help right i'm sure he

1968

01:19:09,510 --> 01:19:07,760

contributed

1969

01:19:11,669 --> 01:19:09,520

but you know leslie kane is a very

1970

01:19:13,990 --> 01:19:11,679

accomplished writer and knows the field

1971

01:19:15,350 --> 01:19:14,000

and and ellie cooper's cup he didn't

1972

01:19:17,430 --> 01:19:15,360

really need ralph

1973

01:19:19,189 --> 01:19:17,440

so why would they bring him in because

1974

01:19:20,630 --> 01:19:19,199

he's a two-time pulitzer prize winner

1975

01:19:22,470 --> 01:19:20,640

and a legend in journalism

1976

01:19:24,229 --> 01:19:22,480

they wanted to give extra gravitas to

1977

01:19:24,709 --> 01:19:24,239

let everybody know we're serious about

1978

01:19:26,630 --> 01:19:24,719

this

1979

01:19:27,910 --> 01:19:26,640

all right otherwise ralph is not going

1980

01:19:29,189 --> 01:19:27,920

to attach his name to a couple of

1981

01:19:31,350 --> 01:19:29,199

articles that are going nowhere

1982

01:19:32,550 --> 01:19:31,360

and so okay they put these out and then

1983

01:19:34,310 --> 01:19:32,560

what have they done since

1984

01:19:35,590 --> 01:19:34,320

not much there have been a couple of new

1985

01:19:37,189 --> 01:19:35,600

york times articles that have been

1986

01:19:39,270 --> 01:19:37,199

interesting and yeah okay

1987

01:19:41,430 --> 01:19:39,280

and they may revisit it a little of that

1988

01:19:44,070 --> 01:19:41,440

but pretty much standard stuff

1989

01:19:45,110 --> 01:19:44,080

but keeping their toe in the water but

1990

01:19:48,229 --> 01:19:45,120

you think that's

1991

01:19:49,270 --> 01:19:48,239

all oh no what i what i believe is

1992

01:19:51,110 --> 01:19:49,280

happening

1993

01:19:52,709 --> 01:19:51,120

is that over the last three years they

1994

01:19:56,149 --> 01:19:52,719

have doing they've been doing

1995

01:19:59,110 --> 01:19:56,159

investigative journalism on the issue

1996

01:20:00,310 --> 01:19:59,120

which is what has never been done no one

1997

01:20:02,310 --> 01:20:00,320

of the major journalist

1998

01:20:03,669 --> 01:20:02,320

organizations have gone investigatory on

1999

01:20:04,390 --> 01:20:03,679

this that was the deal on the truth

2000

01:20:06,229 --> 01:20:04,400

embargo

2001

01:20:08,629 --> 01:20:06,239

write up stories tell this tell that

2002

01:20:10,870 --> 01:20:08,639

review this but you don't send

2003

01:20:12,790 --> 01:20:10,880

some woodward and bernstein's down to

2004

01:20:14,229 --> 01:20:12,800

the to the pentagon and go through our

2005

01:20:16,070 --> 01:20:14,239

trash you know what i'm saying

2006

01:20:18,149 --> 01:20:16,080

you don't you don't try to find inside

2007

01:20:20,070 --> 01:20:18,159

sources to meet in garages in roslyn

2008

01:20:21,350 --> 01:20:20,080

to pass you secret documents you don't

2009

01:20:23,270 --> 01:20:21,360

don't investigate

2010

01:20:25,590 --> 01:20:23,280

right because there's a truth embargo

2011

01:20:27,510 --> 01:20:25,600

and and what for whatever

2012

01:20:29,669 --> 01:20:27,520

reasons whatever that booth it became

2013

01:20:33,110 --> 01:20:29,679

institutionalized and they stuck with it

2014

01:20:35,830 --> 01:20:33,120

but times have changed post the ttsas

2015

01:20:37,990 --> 01:20:35,840

launch in 2017 times have changed

2016

01:20:39,110 --> 01:20:38,000

and so i think they have they have been

2017

01:20:42,229 --> 01:20:39,120

investigating some

2018

01:20:43,669 --> 01:20:42,239

serious stuff in that three years now i

2019

01:20:44,629 --> 01:20:43,679

think they could have published some of

2020

01:20:47,430 --> 01:20:44,639

this

2021

01:20:49,510 --> 01:20:47,440

before now but they learned their lesson

2022

01:20:51,430 --> 01:20:49,520

from 2017

2023

01:20:52,629 --> 01:20:51,440

you you could put out some bombshell

2024

01:20:54,629 --> 01:20:52,639

story into that

2025

01:20:56,310 --> 01:20:54,639

political mess that was going on in this

2026

01:20:57,830 --> 01:20:56,320

country and it was just going to drop

2027

01:21:00,950 --> 01:20:57,840

into the ocean it was just going to

2028

01:21:02,310 --> 01:21:00,960

be dissipated no one could pay attention

2029

01:21:04,149 --> 01:21:02,320

right and then eventually you had the

2030

01:21:06,470 --> 01:21:04,159

political mess plus the covid

2031

01:21:07,990 --> 01:21:06,480

and so like no keep keep doing the

2032

01:21:09,510 --> 01:21:08,000

research they're not telling anybody

2033

01:21:09,910 --> 01:21:09,520

nobody knows about these stories i'm

2034

01:21:11,590 --> 01:21:09,920

almost

2035

01:21:13,350 --> 01:21:11,600

i mean public doesn't know that's you

2036

01:21:16,950 --> 01:21:13,360

would never announce it

2037

01:21:19,189 --> 01:21:16,960

wait for things to settle down and then

2038

01:21:21,030 --> 01:21:19,199

you can put those out well things have

2039

01:21:24,070 --> 01:21:21,040

settled down haven't they

2040

01:21:25,790 --> 01:21:24,080

i believe there's some major stories

2041

01:21:29,270 --> 01:21:25,800

coming out of the new york times

2042

01:21:31,430 --> 01:21:29,280

investigatory right in which they have

2043

01:21:32,870 --> 01:21:31,440

dug into some of the most famous stuff

2044

01:21:34,470 --> 01:21:32,880

that we know about

2045

01:21:35,830 --> 01:21:34,480

and they've gotten their own information

2046

01:21:36,790 --> 01:21:35,840

and added new information and they're

2047

01:21:39,669 --> 01:21:36,800

going to publish under

2048

01:21:40,550 --> 01:21:39,679

the new york times heading if i'm right

2049

01:21:43,750 --> 01:21:40,560

about this

2050

01:21:45,830 --> 01:21:43,760

the first one you see the first new york

2051  
01:21:46,310 --> 01:21:45,840  
times investigative story independent

2052  
01:21:48,229 --> 01:21:46,320  
meaning

2053  
01:21:50,149 --> 01:21:48,239  
it wasn't handed to them by leslie kane

2054  
01:21:51,669 --> 01:21:50,159  
or luis elizondo they took their own

2055  
01:21:54,310 --> 01:21:51,679  
people they went out and got it

2056  
01:21:55,430 --> 01:21:54,320  
right that's all you need to know that

2057  
01:21:56,790 --> 01:21:55,440  
hearings are going to follow very

2058  
01:21:59,189 --> 01:21:56,800  
quickly

2059  
01:21:59,830 --> 01:21:59,199  
because these new york times stories of

2060  
01:22:04,390 --> 01:21:59,840  
substance

2061  
01:22:05,110 --> 01:22:04,400  
the perfect additional coverage that's

2062  
01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:05,120  
needed for the

2063  
01:22:10,790 --> 01:22:08,880

hearings being prepped in advance by

2064

01:22:13,510 --> 01:22:10,800

melon is important that's fine

2065

01:22:14,950 --> 01:22:13,520

but there's all of the politicians in

2066

01:22:17,030 --> 01:22:14,960

town are going to view this as a huge

2067

01:22:19,110 --> 01:22:17,040

risk particularly the committee people

2068

01:22:20,950 --> 01:22:19,120

and so anything that gives them cover to

2069

01:22:23,270 --> 01:22:20,960

accept these hearings of okay let's have

2070

01:22:24,870 --> 01:22:23,280

the hearings let's have the witnesses

2071

01:22:26,790 --> 01:22:24,880

takes the pressure off of them and

2072

01:22:28,550 --> 01:22:26,800

heavy-duty new york times investigative

2073

01:22:30,470 --> 01:22:28,560

stories will make it much easier for the

2074

01:22:32,229 --> 01:22:30,480

committee chairs to go okay look

2075

01:22:34,070 --> 01:22:32,239

we got to get on this bring the military

2076

01:22:34,950 --> 01:22:34,080

witnesses in we're going to hold senate

2077

01:22:38,070 --> 01:22:34,960

until herring's

2078

01:22:39,590 --> 01:22:38,080

congressional here hearings in the house

2079

01:22:40,950 --> 01:22:39,600

uh we're going to get first-hand

2080

01:22:42,550 --> 01:22:40,960

testimony and we're going to get on top

2081

01:22:45,270 --> 01:22:42,560

of this ourselves to congress

2082

01:22:45,830 --> 01:22:45,280

so we we have information to decide

2083

01:22:47,590 --> 01:22:45,840

about

2084

01:22:49,430 --> 01:22:47,600

uh what we're going to do and how we're

2085

01:22:51,270 --> 01:22:49,440

going to respond and that then the

2086

01:22:52,790 --> 01:22:51,280

hearings take place and i've said before

2087

01:22:55,030 --> 01:22:52,800

many times where that goes

2088

01:22:55,910 --> 01:22:55,040

after a certain number of weeks or days

2089

01:22:58,070 --> 01:22:55,920

of hearings

2090

01:23:00,629 --> 01:22:58,080

the president will be basically green

2091

01:23:02,070 --> 01:23:00,639

lighted he'll have the green light

2092

01:23:04,229 --> 01:23:02,080

to go ahead and announce the disclosure

2093

01:23:05,750 --> 01:23:04,239

event it it will be safe

2094

01:23:07,430 --> 01:23:05,760

it will be appropriate and will be

2095

01:23:09,750 --> 01:23:07,440

properly received

2096

01:23:11,990 --> 01:23:09,760

not as a shock surprise from a president

2097

01:23:14,629 --> 01:23:12,000

who knew all along and telling us today

2098

01:23:16,390 --> 01:23:14,639

but rather a president responding to

2099

01:23:18,310 --> 01:23:16,400

huge testimony under or

2100

01:23:20,229 --> 01:23:18,320

under oath in front of the in front of

2101

01:23:22,550 --> 01:23:20,239

the congress

2102

01:23:24,470 --> 01:23:22,560

broadcast to the world so it's right

2103

01:23:26,229 --> 01:23:24,480

there and all the president is doing is

2104

01:23:27,510 --> 01:23:26,239

acknowledging the truth of it knowledge

2105

01:23:29,510 --> 01:23:27,520

and the reality of it

2106

01:23:30,950 --> 01:23:29,520

and that takes all the political risks

2107

01:23:31,910 --> 01:23:30,960

most of the political risk out of it for

2108

01:23:33,750 --> 01:23:31,920

everyone

2109

01:23:34,790 --> 01:23:33,760

and a lot of people most people are not

2110

01:23:35,189 --> 01:23:34,800

going to know the history they're not

2111

01:23:38,229 --> 01:23:35,199

going to

2112

01:23:40,070 --> 01:23:38,239

not care about what didn't happen in 68

2113

01:23:42,629 --> 01:23:40,080

or what didn't happen in 40

2114

01:23:44,149 --> 01:23:42,639

47 52 they don't care about that they're

2115

01:23:46,310 --> 01:23:44,159

carrying what's happened right now

2116

01:23:47,669 --> 01:23:46,320

what's happening right now would be a

2117

01:23:50,310 --> 01:23:47,679

appropriate

2118

01:23:51,189 --> 01:23:50,320

fully vetted pro process in which

2119

01:23:53,350 --> 01:23:51,199

information is

2120

01:23:55,430 --> 01:23:53,360

bring forth under oath the congress

2121

01:23:58,070 --> 01:23:55,440

responds the president responds

2122

01:23:59,750 --> 01:23:58,080

the announcement is made and now what

2123

01:24:02,229 --> 01:23:59,760

more can we learn

2124

01:24:03,430 --> 01:24:02,239

this is the way to do it and there'll be

2125

01:24:07,270 --> 01:24:03,440

minimal

2126  
01:24:09,750 --> 01:24:07,280  
least

2127  
01:24:11,350 --> 01:24:09,760  
you know uh trolling of the government

2128  
01:24:13,030 --> 01:24:11,360  
now that will come

2129  
01:24:14,950 --> 01:24:13,040  
after disclosure after things settle

2130  
01:24:16,629 --> 01:24:14,960  
down there will be people that are going

2131  
01:24:19,350 --> 01:24:16,639  
to start raising a host

2132  
01:24:20,229 --> 01:24:19,360  
of things which need to be discussed and

2133  
01:24:21,510 --> 01:24:20,239  
answered for

2134  
01:24:23,750 --> 01:24:21,520  
and in some place some of it's very

2135  
01:24:25,189 --> 01:24:23,760  
unpleasant but it won't be that big a

2136  
01:24:26,229 --> 01:24:25,199  
deal i mean people will say okay yeah

2137  
01:24:28,870 --> 01:24:26,239  
that's not good but

2138  
01:24:31,110 --> 01:24:28,880

hey we got et's so like let's move

2139

01:24:34,950 --> 01:24:31,120

forward what have we got

2140

01:24:36,790 --> 01:24:34,960

so has has somebody has a reporter

2141

01:24:39,990 --> 01:24:36,800

reached out to you

2142

01:24:43,030 --> 01:24:40,000

or two or three is there chatter

2143

01:24:46,149 --> 01:24:43,040

about uh an impending

2144

01:24:48,950 --> 01:24:46,159

article and that we all know how it goes

2145

01:24:50,550 --> 01:24:48,960

stephen every time one of these articles

2146

01:24:53,030 --> 01:24:50,560

breaks

2147

01:24:55,750 --> 01:24:53,040

all of us in the community uh get

2148

01:24:56,629 --> 01:24:55,760

contacted and we all talk to each other

2149

01:25:00,870 --> 01:24:56,639

and

2150

01:25:04,229 --> 01:25:00,880

that somebody has reached out to you

2151

01:25:07,110 --> 01:25:04,239

all i can say is

2152

01:25:07,830 --> 01:25:07,120

my radar what is my radar my radar is

2153

01:25:10,790 --> 01:25:07,840

like

2154

01:25:12,070 --> 01:25:10,800

i'm on the social media i'm following

2155

01:25:15,350 --> 01:25:12,080

scores of researchers

2156

01:25:17,750 --> 01:25:15,360

i'm following all the news agencies uh

2157

01:25:19,430 --> 01:25:17,760

and i've got search terms in google i'm

2158

01:25:20,629 --> 01:25:19,440

getting all of the articles and all the

2159

01:25:21,830 --> 01:25:20,639

stuff and that's coming in

2160

01:25:24,390 --> 01:25:21,840

and i'm reviewing that's where the print

2161

01:25:26,470 --> 01:25:24,400

media archive comes from so that's

2162

01:25:27,750 --> 01:25:26,480

my radar right and then i get some

2163

01:25:31,189 --> 01:25:27,760

private emails things like that

2164

01:25:34,950 --> 01:25:31,199

so all i can say is that that radar that

2165

01:25:37,669 --> 01:25:34,960

total picture it's it's coming across

2166

01:25:39,830 --> 01:25:37,679

i'm getting it so you have you have been

2167

01:25:41,270 --> 01:25:39,840

contacted that's okay i'm not i'm not

2168

01:25:43,030 --> 01:25:41,280

saying that i'm not saying that

2169

01:25:45,350 --> 01:25:43,040

i'm saying that i'm seeing it on my

2170

01:25:47,270 --> 01:25:45,360

right look if i if i had been contacted

2171

01:25:49,830 --> 01:25:47,280

directly

2172

01:25:51,030 --> 01:25:49,840

and and and told you can say that

2173

01:25:52,629 --> 01:25:51,040

something's coming but you can't use the

2174

01:25:54,229 --> 01:25:52,639

name i would do that

2175

01:25:56,070 --> 01:25:54,239

uh but if i was contacted directly and

2176

01:25:57,910 --> 01:25:56,080

told you can't use a name

2177

01:25:59,910 --> 01:25:57,920

i would i would i wouldn't use the name

2178

01:26:00,950 --> 01:25:59,920

uh or you can't even relay it i wouldn't

2179

01:26:02,550 --> 01:26:00,960

relay it

2180

01:26:04,550 --> 01:26:02,560

i'm simply saying that i'm paying

2181

01:26:06,950 --> 01:26:04,560

attention and that's what i'm sensing

2182

01:26:08,550 --> 01:26:06,960

now look even if you were someone

2183

01:26:10,149 --> 01:26:08,560

contacted you and said this guy doesn't

2184

01:26:12,149 --> 01:26:10,159

mean he's going to come

2185

01:26:13,510 --> 01:26:12,159

and they everybody and anybody can

2186

01:26:16,550 --> 01:26:13,520

change your mind at any time

2187

01:26:18,790 --> 01:26:16,560

all right but this is say that there's a

2188

01:26:20,709 --> 01:26:18,800

there's some historical forces going on

2189

01:26:23,750 --> 01:26:20,719

here that are like the tide

2190

01:26:25,270 --> 01:26:23,760

okay uh look sometimes the tide is

2191

01:26:26,550 --> 01:26:25,280

bigger and sometimes it's smaller but it

2192

01:26:28,709 --> 01:26:26,560

always comes in

2193

01:26:30,390 --> 01:26:28,719

all right when you when you when when

2194

01:26:31,669 --> 01:26:30,400

you know this the circumstances are set

2195

01:26:32,310 --> 01:26:31,679

up it's the right time of day the tide's

2196

01:26:35,350 --> 01:26:32,320

coming in

2197

01:26:35,990 --> 01:26:35,360

so there's historical forces are moving

2198

01:26:37,430 --> 01:26:36,000

forward

2199

01:26:39,350 --> 01:26:37,440

so that when something looks like it's

2200

01:26:40,470 --> 01:26:39,360

going to happen it's pretty likely it's

2201  
01:26:42,709 --> 01:26:40,480  
going to happen

2202  
01:26:44,709 --> 01:26:42,719  
because history doesn't turn around like

2203  
01:26:48,149 --> 01:26:44,719  
the tide and head back out

2204  
01:26:52,629 --> 01:26:48,159  
i i like your take um

2205  
01:26:55,669 --> 01:26:52,639  
that to get out and in front of

2206  
01:26:58,950 --> 01:26:55,679  
the uap task force and and this

2207  
01:26:59,350 --> 01:26:58,960  
report that now we know we're 90 days

2208  
01:27:02,310 --> 01:26:59,360  
out

2209  
01:27:02,950 --> 01:27:02,320  
now stephen right it's it's not 180 days

2210  
01:27:06,149 --> 01:27:02,960  
anymore

2211  
01:27:10,709 --> 01:27:06,159  
no it's getting closer and

2212  
01:27:11,110 --> 01:27:10,719  
that uh the way to handle the impact of

2213  
01:27:15,270 --> 01:27:11,120

that

2214

01:27:18,629 --> 01:27:15,280

is to

2215

01:27:22,070 --> 01:27:18,639

have something break in the media uh

2216

01:27:23,830 --> 01:27:22,080

look i i invite people to not put a

2217

01:27:26,709 --> 01:27:23,840

whole lot of

2218

01:27:27,270 --> 01:27:26,719

energy into this report all right it's

2219

01:27:31,110 --> 01:27:27,280

not

2220

01:27:34,709 --> 01:27:31,120

that big a deal it is a maneuver by uh

2221

01:27:36,709 --> 01:27:34,719

rubio clever maneuver

2222

01:27:37,750 --> 01:27:36,719

setting up a situation where some

2223

01:27:39,510 --> 01:27:37,760

agencies

2224

01:27:40,950 --> 01:27:39,520

would provide something to the senate

2225

01:27:41,510 --> 01:27:40,960

intelligence committee we don't know

2226

01:27:43,510 --> 01:27:41,520

what

2227

01:27:45,510 --> 01:27:43,520

it could be very little it could be

2228

01:27:47,830 --> 01:27:45,520

groundbreaking we have no idea

2229

01:27:49,270 --> 01:27:47,840

that's not the pr that's not the the

2230

01:27:52,470 --> 01:27:49,280

driver here that's not the lead

2231

01:27:56,310 --> 01:27:52,480

uh dog on this on this uh dog sled

2232

01:27:57,510 --> 01:27:56,320

uh the the historical process is the

2233

01:27:59,590 --> 01:27:57,520

hearings

2234

01:28:01,110 --> 01:27:59,600

which may be preceded by major articles

2235

01:28:04,310 --> 01:28:01,120

of the new york times

2236

01:28:05,669 --> 01:28:04,320

right that's what's important what we

2237

01:28:07,430 --> 01:28:05,679

get maybe get from some of these

2238

01:28:09,110 --> 01:28:07,440

uh like the o and i or any other

2239

01:28:09,430 --> 01:28:09,120

agencies that are responding to rubia's

2240

01:28:12,790 --> 01:28:09,440

uh

2241

01:28:14,629 --> 01:28:12,800

request is could be nothing

2242

01:28:16,790 --> 01:28:14,639

and in fact that's a very significant

2243

01:28:18,390 --> 01:28:16,800

thing it could be nothing

2244

01:28:20,070 --> 01:28:18,400

right i mean they've played this game

2245

01:28:21,830 --> 01:28:20,080

before right

2246

01:28:23,189 --> 01:28:21,840

now if you look at all the documents the

2247

01:28:24,070 --> 01:28:23,199

cia was shoving out the door and

2248

01:28:25,750 --> 01:28:24,080

everything else

2249

01:28:27,830 --> 01:28:25,760

clearly that we know where the trend is

2250

01:28:29,910 --> 01:28:27,840

going however

2251

01:28:31,590 --> 01:28:29,920

there's still opposition to this process

2252

01:28:31,990 --> 01:28:31,600

within the military intelligence complex

2253

01:28:33,350 --> 01:28:32,000

there are

2254

01:28:34,709 --> 01:28:33,360

plenty of people that would be happy we

2255

01:28:35,990 --> 01:28:34,719

never learned about this at least while

2256

01:28:37,590 --> 01:28:36,000

they were alive

2257

01:28:38,629 --> 01:28:37,600

and they may suddenly get an upper hand

2258

01:28:40,149 --> 01:28:38,639

and next you know we get a bunch of

2259

01:28:41,910 --> 01:28:40,159

dribble

2260

01:28:43,750 --> 01:28:41,920

and that would be awful why if we don't

2261

01:28:44,870 --> 01:28:43,760

if we don't get the hearings done before

2262

01:28:47,510 --> 01:28:44,880

that report

2263

01:28:47,990 --> 01:28:47,520

and the report comes back it's like it

2264

01:28:49,430 --> 01:28:48,000

gives the

2265

01:28:51,110 --> 01:28:49,440

suddenly gives all the politicians an

2266

01:28:51,750 --> 01:28:51,120

excuse oh well look there's nothing

2267

01:28:53,590 --> 01:28:51,760

there

2268

01:28:55,030 --> 01:28:53,600

so they they can bail right we don't

2269

01:28:56,629 --> 01:28:55,040

need hearings they just they just gave

2270

01:28:58,390 --> 01:28:56,639

us reports said it's no big deal

2271

01:28:59,830 --> 01:28:58,400

like the false reports we've gotten for

2272

01:29:02,149 --> 01:28:59,840

decades some of which were

2273

01:29:03,750 --> 01:29:02,159

very expensive 10 20 million bucks

2274

01:29:04,709 --> 01:29:03,760

they're going ah no big deal that we

2275

01:29:07,189 --> 01:29:04,719

can't let that happen

2276

01:29:08,310 --> 01:29:07,199

on the other hand if the hearings take

2277

01:29:11,430 --> 01:29:08,320

place soon

2278

01:29:13,430 --> 01:29:11,440

before the report comes and everybody in

2279

01:29:14,709 --> 01:29:13,440

those agencies is seeing these witnesses

2280

01:29:16,550 --> 01:29:14,719

come up on the hill these military

2281

01:29:18,310 --> 01:29:16,560

witnesses under oath testifying to

2282

01:29:19,430 --> 01:29:18,320

nuclear weapons tampering and all

2283

01:29:21,270 --> 01:29:19,440

everything else we know about and

2284

01:29:23,910 --> 01:29:21,280

probably more we don't know about

2285

01:29:25,910 --> 01:29:23,920

the message to them is clear you better

2286

01:29:29,189 --> 01:29:25,920

come up with some serious stuff

2287

01:29:29,590 --> 01:29:29,199

dudes we we don't want any half-assed

2288

01:29:31,350 --> 01:29:29,600

stuff

2289

01:29:32,709 --> 01:29:31,360

you better bring us some serious dig

2290

01:29:33,430 --> 01:29:32,719

down do some declassific what have you

2291

01:29:35,669 --> 01:29:33,440

got to do

2292

01:29:36,470 --> 01:29:35,679

let's give us some more add on to this

2293

01:29:39,110 --> 01:29:36,480

testimony

2294

01:29:40,470 --> 01:29:39,120

and thus it gets even more powerful even

2295

01:29:43,510 --> 01:29:40,480

if we don't need it

2296

01:29:45,110 --> 01:29:43,520

because again so this is kind of a rid

2297

01:29:49,189 --> 01:29:45,120

of a root not a ruse

2298

01:29:51,030 --> 01:29:49,199

but it could be a a straw man it could

2299

01:29:52,629 --> 01:29:51,040

be a head fake

2300

01:29:54,390 --> 01:29:52,639

uh and that's the way i encourage people

2301

01:29:55,590 --> 01:29:54,400

to look at it i understand why people

2302

01:29:57,030 --> 01:29:55,600

are all fired up because they think this

2303

01:29:58,229 --> 01:29:57,040

is it this is disclosure

2304

01:29:59,669 --> 01:29:58,239

they're going to come back with docs

2305

01:30:01,110 --> 01:29:59,679

it's going to show it that's not the way

2306

01:30:02,229 --> 01:30:01,120

it works and that's not disclosure it's

2307

01:30:03,590 --> 01:30:02,239

going to happen it's not going to come

2308

01:30:05,590 --> 01:30:03,600

from the o and i

2309

01:30:07,669 --> 01:30:05,600

right this is simply something that

2310

01:30:08,950 --> 01:30:07,679

rubio did he'd have to do that

2311

01:30:11,030 --> 01:30:08,960

he didn't have to put that in there he

2312

01:30:12,550 --> 01:30:11,040

had a reason he put it in there because

2313

01:30:13,430 --> 01:30:12,560

he was briefed by mel and something was

2314

01:30:15,030 --> 01:30:13,440

going down

2315

01:30:16,470 --> 01:30:15,040

he was briefed by mel and he knows that

2316

01:30:17,590 --> 01:30:16,480

something's gonna work and he wanted to

2317

01:30:21,510 --> 01:30:17,600

get ahead of it

2318

01:30:22,870 --> 01:30:21,520

this is his thing this is not the dod

2319

01:30:24,310 --> 01:30:22,880

trying to get the o and i and other

2320

01:30:25,350 --> 01:30:24,320

agencies to come up with a bunch of

2321

01:30:27,910 --> 01:30:25,360

stuff

2322

01:30:28,470 --> 01:30:27,920

this is marco rubio making a play hey

2323

01:30:30,709 --> 01:30:28,480

great

2324

01:30:32,310 --> 01:30:30,719

it got a lot of press it's raised the

2325

01:30:34,790 --> 01:30:32,320

expectations

2326

01:30:36,310 --> 01:30:34,800

so i'm not saying it's not without value

2327

01:30:37,910 --> 01:30:36,320

everything that's happening is helping

2328

01:30:39,910 --> 01:30:37,920

to raise expectations

2329

01:30:41,830 --> 01:30:39,920

but i'm trying to focus on the core

2330

01:30:43,750 --> 01:30:41,840

process that's going on

2331

01:30:45,510 --> 01:30:43,760

the you know the what's the word i'm

2332

01:30:47,830 --> 01:30:45,520

looking for though

2333

01:30:49,110 --> 01:30:47,840

anyway it's the big truck right that's

2334

01:30:50,550 --> 01:30:49,120

carrying all the goods

2335

01:30:52,229 --> 01:30:50,560

and then you've got some bicycles out in

2336

01:30:53,590 --> 01:30:52,239

front and back and everything but the

2337

01:30:53,910 --> 01:30:53,600

big truck and then we're talking about

2338

01:30:56,870 --> 01:30:53,920

that

2339

01:30:58,470 --> 01:30:56,880  
new york times articles hearings

2340

01:31:00,070 --> 01:30:58,480  
military witnesses

2341

01:31:02,629 --> 01:31:00,080  
and then a decision by them by the white

2342

01:31:03,910 --> 01:31:02,639  
house very interesting uh chronology

2343

01:31:05,590 --> 01:31:03,920  
there let's take our break

2344

01:31:06,950 --> 01:31:05,600  
right here this is fade to black i'm

2345

01:31:09,669 --> 01:31:06,960  
yours jimmy church

2346

01:31:11,270 --> 01:31:09,679  
tonight steven bassett extraordinary

2347

01:31:12,390 --> 01:31:11,280  
conversation we're going to continue

2348

01:31:14,149 --> 01:31:12,400  
everything

2349

01:31:16,310 --> 01:31:14,159  
right where we are leaving off after

2350

01:31:35,669 --> 01:31:16,320  
this short break this is fade to black

2351  
01:31:41,910 --> 01:31:38,790  
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2352  
01:31:43,750 --> 01:31:41,920  
you're listening to fade to black

2353  
01:31:45,830 --> 01:31:43,760  
always on the edge of the hottest

2354  
01:32:03,750 --> 01:31:45,840  
alternative talk jimmy church

2355  
01:32:07,830 --> 01:32:05,830  
do you want to be an official fate or

2356  
01:32:09,910 --> 01:32:07,840  
not of course you do

2357  
01:32:12,910 --> 01:32:09,920  
this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2358  
01:32:15,990 --> 01:32:12,920  
just go to our membership section at

2359  
01:32:17,669 --> 01:32:16,000  
jimmychurchradio.com fader knots

2360  
01:32:19,430 --> 01:32:17,679  
when you think about the future of our

2361  
01:32:21,510 --> 01:32:19,440  
country and where we're headed do you

2362  
01:32:24,149 --> 01:32:21,520  
wonder about the food supply

2363  
01:32:25,750 --> 01:32:24,159

i do disruptions in the food supply

2364

01:32:27,830 --> 01:32:25,760

chain could be disastrous

2365

01:32:30,070 --> 01:32:27,840

and they usually occur with little

2366

01:32:31,189 --> 01:32:30,080

warning that's why the smartest thing

2367

01:32:34,310 --> 01:32:31,199

you can do today

2368

01:32:36,709 --> 01:32:34,320

is to stockpile emergency food water

2369

01:32:37,350 --> 01:32:36,719

and other essentials i personally

2370

01:32:39,910 --> 01:32:37,360

recommend

2371

01:32:42,470 --> 01:32:39,920

my patriot supply they're the nation's

2372

01:32:44,709 --> 01:32:42,480

largest emergency preparedness company

2373

01:32:45,830 --> 01:32:44,719

serving millions of customers for more

2374

01:32:48,229 --> 01:32:45,840

than a decade

2375

01:32:49,270 --> 01:32:48,239

in fact they're the only source my

2376

01:32:52,310 --> 01:32:49,280

family trusts for

2377

01:32:55,430 --> 01:32:52,320

our preparedness plan you should too

2378

01:32:57,990 --> 01:32:55,440

right now save 20 off a full four week

2379

01:33:01,590 --> 01:32:58,000

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2380

01:33:04,550 --> 01:33:01,600

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2381

01:33:06,390 --> 01:33:04,560

doesn't it especially now so go to

2382

01:33:09,270 --> 01:33:06,400

prepare with jimmy.com

2383

01:33:10,310 --> 01:33:09,280

and get ready that's prepare with jimmy

2384

01:33:15,350 --> 01:33:10,320

dot com

2385

01:33:21,189 --> 01:33:18,470

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2386

01:33:22,709 --> 01:33:21,199

talk stream live dot com talk stream

2387

01:33:25,510 --> 01:33:22,719

live is always on

2388

01:33:27,590 --> 01:33:25,520

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2389

01:33:28,390 --> 01:33:27,600

find your favorite talkers and discover

2390

01:33:31,350 --> 01:33:28,400

some new ones

2391

01:33:33,430 --> 01:33:31,360

it's free readily available online or on

2392

01:33:35,510 --> 01:33:33,440

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2393

01:33:38,229 --> 01:33:35,520

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2394

01:33:41,030 --> 01:33:38,239

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2395

01:33:43,270 --> 01:33:41,040

just go to [talkstreamlive.com](http://talkstreamlive.com) be sure to

2396

01:33:46,629 --> 01:33:43,280

download the free apps from google play

2397

01:33:49,910 --> 01:33:46,639

or the itunes app store

2398

01:33:50,550 --> 01:33:49,920

you listen to us and we listen to you

2399

01:33:51,820 --> 01:33:50,560

and so

2400

01:33:56,189 --> 01:33:51,830

does the cia

2401

01:33:59,910 --> 01:33:56,199

[Music]

2402

01:34:06,709 --> 01:34:01,910

you are listening to fate to black with

2403

01:34:10,310 --> 01:34:09,270

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2404

01:34:13,510 --> 01:34:10,320

jimmy church

2405

01:34:14,790 --> 01:34:13,520

this is revolution the revolution will

2406

01:34:22,520 --> 01:34:14,800

not be televised

2407

01:34:32,850 --> 01:34:30,830

[Music]

2408

01:34:44,830 --> 01:34:32,860

ciao

2409

01:34:44,840 --> 01:34:50,540

so

2410

01:34:50,550 --> 01:35:01,270

[Music]

2411

01:35:05,030 --> 01:35:03,350

welcome back fade to black i am your

2412

01:35:06,070 --> 01:35:05,040

host jimmy church our guest tonight

2413

01:35:09,350 --> 01:35:06,080

stephen bassett

2414

01:35:10,950 --> 01:35:09,360

prg more with steven in just a second

2415

01:35:11,510 --> 01:35:10,960

but i want to talk to you about virtual

2416

01:35:16,070 --> 01:35:11,520

shield

2417

01:35:18,070 --> 01:35:16,080

vpn everybody needs their own vpn

2418

01:35:19,590 --> 01:35:18,080

you've got to have it i've got multiple

2419

01:35:21,030 --> 01:35:19,600

computers here in the bunker i've got a

2420

01:35:23,990 --> 01:35:21,040

studio next door

2421

01:35:26,229 --> 01:35:24,000

everything runs virtual shield vpn it's

2422

01:35:27,510 --> 01:35:26,239

the only vpn i will ever use because

2423

01:35:30,070 --> 01:35:27,520

they have a strict

2424

01:35:31,750 --> 01:35:30,080

no log policy that is built into their

2425

01:35:34,550 --> 01:35:31,760

software from the ground up

2426  
01:35:35,189 --> 01:35:34,560  
for privacy protection virtual shield

2427  
01:35:37,590 --> 01:35:35,199  
routes

2428  
01:35:38,229 --> 01:35:37,600  
your internet through advanced encrypted

2429  
01:35:40,310 --> 01:35:38,239  
servers

2430  
01:35:41,430 --> 01:35:40,320  
across the globe to prevent your

2431  
01:35:44,950 --> 01:35:41,440  
internet service

2432  
01:35:48,550 --> 01:35:44,960  
provider from spying on you

2433  
01:35:50,629 --> 01:35:48,560  
think about that go to [virtualshield.com](http://virtualshield.com)

2434  
01:35:52,310 --> 01:35:50,639  
forward slash fade to black that's all

2435  
01:35:55,430 --> 01:35:52,320  
you've got to do do that

2436  
01:35:58,550 --> 01:35:55,440  
you will get virtual shield for 50 off

2437  
01:36:01,910 --> 01:35:58,560  
today you can also visit the link in

2438  
01:36:05,109 --> 01:36:01,920

the video description box below it's

2439

01:36:07,109 --> 01:36:05,119

very simple get virtual shield vpn

2440

01:36:08,629 --> 01:36:07,119

and our guest tonight is stephen bassett

2441

01:36:11,990 --> 01:36:08,639

and uh

2442

01:36:15,669 --> 01:36:12,000

stephen i i i miss the message

2443

01:36:17,350 --> 01:36:15,679

resend the message oh i just

2444

01:36:19,189 --> 01:36:17,360

remember the images i sent you oh when

2445

01:36:20,709 --> 01:36:19,199

you got those i've got those oh that

2446

01:36:23,189 --> 01:36:20,719

that's between you and i

2447

01:36:25,109 --> 01:36:23,199

yeah they're ready to go i've got it

2448

01:36:29,350 --> 01:36:25,119

i've got it ready to launch

2449

01:36:31,510 --> 01:36:29,360

so and before we get into that um

2450

01:36:32,790 --> 01:36:31,520

i wanted to ask you this you're in

2451

01:36:36,629 --> 01:36:32,800

washington dc

2452

01:36:39,189 --> 01:36:36,639

you know uh more than most about how the

2453

01:36:42,310 --> 01:36:39,199

system works and we talk about

2454

01:36:44,629 --> 01:36:42,320

uh compartmentalization of

2455

01:36:46,229 --> 01:36:44,639

of anything that is secret and it's a

2456

01:36:49,510 --> 01:36:46,239

need to know basis and

2457

01:36:50,470 --> 01:36:49,520

and things are uh shifted into parallel

2458

01:36:52,790 --> 01:36:50,480

worlds and

2459

01:36:54,470 --> 01:36:52,800

what one person knows not necessarily

2460

01:36:56,870 --> 01:36:54,480

everybody else knows and

2461

01:36:58,310 --> 01:36:56,880

and with the ufo question that's got to

2462

01:37:01,669 --> 01:36:58,320

come into play

2463

01:37:04,870 --> 01:37:01,679

but i've often wondered how much power

2464

01:37:05,430 --> 01:37:04,880

not not the president but how much power

2465

01:37:08,790 --> 01:37:05,440

does a

2466

01:37:11,430 --> 01:37:08,800

senator have the majority leader the

2467

01:37:12,149 --> 01:37:11,440

minority how much power does a senator

2468

01:37:19,030 --> 01:37:12,159

have

2469

01:37:23,189 --> 01:37:19,040

want it

2470

01:37:27,109 --> 01:37:23,199

can they can they do that

2471

01:37:29,750 --> 01:37:27,119

they can request uh and

2472

01:37:30,950 --> 01:37:29,760

clearly any request from a sitting

2473

01:37:35,750 --> 01:37:30,960

senator

2474

01:37:38,310 --> 01:37:35,760

uh less so sitting uh house member

2475

01:37:40,470 --> 01:37:38,320

can't just be ignored and so they can

2476

01:37:42,149 --> 01:37:40,480

put a little pressure

2477

01:37:43,750 --> 01:37:42,159

stephen schiff was a wonderful example

2478

01:37:45,590 --> 01:37:43,760

of this he tried to get information

2479

01:37:45,910 --> 01:37:45,600

about roswell he was quite serious about

2480

01:37:49,590 --> 01:37:45,920

it

2481

01:37:53,030 --> 01:37:49,600

he was a former veteran air force band

2482

01:37:54,470 --> 01:37:53,040

republican and uh they gave the

2483

01:37:57,669 --> 01:37:54,480

runaround

2484

01:37:59,910 --> 01:37:57,679

uh and irritated made him mad

2485

01:38:01,590 --> 01:37:59,920

and then ultimately after he squawked

2486

01:38:03,270 --> 01:38:01,600

about that came back and said look

2487

01:38:04,629 --> 01:38:03,280

we what you're looking for is we can't

2488

01:38:06,550 --> 01:38:04,639

fight it's gone

2489

01:38:07,669 --> 01:38:06,560

right he wanted he wanted eventually he

2490

01:38:09,430 --> 01:38:07,679

wanted specifically

2491

01:38:10,870 --> 01:38:09,440

the phone records out of roswell which

2492

01:38:13,189 --> 01:38:10,880

had been extremely

2493

01:38:14,070 --> 01:38:13,199

how would you say interesting and they

2494

01:38:16,629 --> 01:38:14,080

were just gone

2495

01:38:18,070 --> 01:38:16,639

and he got mad uh and so they shut him

2496

01:38:20,870 --> 01:38:18,080

down but he was just a

2497

01:38:22,229 --> 01:38:20,880

you know he was just a house member um

2498

01:38:23,430 --> 01:38:22,239

but they look they've stonewalled

2499

01:38:25,750 --> 01:38:23,440

presidents

2500

01:38:28,070 --> 01:38:25,760

so i assure you if they can stonewall

2501  
01:38:29,430 --> 01:38:28,080  
the president on this issue meaning

2502  
01:38:31,590 --> 01:38:29,440  
we're not going to even tell this

2503  
01:38:34,310 --> 01:38:31,600  
president what's going on

2504  
01:38:35,510 --> 01:38:34,320  
uh they can certainly stonewall any

2505  
01:38:37,910 --> 01:38:35,520  
member of congress

2506  
01:38:40,709 --> 01:38:37,920  
so the power is limited the president

2507  
01:38:43,910 --> 01:38:40,719  
ultimately has the power every president

2508  
01:38:45,189 --> 01:38:43,920  
since well every president going back to

2509  
01:38:46,629 --> 01:38:45,199  
truman

2510  
01:38:49,189 --> 01:38:46,639  
but every modern president of more

2511  
01:38:50,149 --> 01:38:49,199  
recent has the power to end this embargo

2512  
01:38:52,149 --> 01:38:50,159  
they've always had that

2513  
01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:52,159

you may say wait a minute no you say

2514

01:38:55,990 --> 01:38:54,000

they stone walden so if they stone law

2515

01:38:57,350 --> 01:38:56,000

and then they don't know

2516

01:38:59,030 --> 01:38:57,360

no no the president is the

2517

01:39:00,709 --> 01:38:59,040

commander-in-chief

2518

01:39:03,590 --> 01:39:00,719

president appoints the secretary of

2519

01:39:04,709 --> 01:39:03,600

defense the cia director and so forth

2520

01:39:07,750 --> 01:39:04,719

the president has the right to

2521

01:39:11,510 --> 01:39:07,760

declassify anything in government

2522

01:39:14,870 --> 01:39:11,520

so any one of these presidents including

2523

01:39:16,629 --> 01:39:14,880

uh trump including obama of course

2524

01:39:18,149 --> 01:39:16,639

including biden they'll buy that's not

2525

01:39:19,910 --> 01:39:18,159

the way to go

2526

01:39:21,750 --> 01:39:19,920

if they had wanted to expend the

2527

01:39:23,669 --> 01:39:21,760

political capital

2528

01:39:25,510 --> 01:39:23,679

could have simply sent a emissary over

2529

01:39:27,510 --> 01:39:25,520

to the dod

2530

01:39:29,189 --> 01:39:27,520

to speak directly to the to the

2531

01:39:30,229 --> 01:39:29,199

secretary of defense and possibly went

2532

01:39:33,270 --> 01:39:30,239

to the cia

2533

01:39:36,550 --> 01:39:33,280

and said look you're going to deliver

2534

01:39:38,830 --> 01:39:36,560

to the president a complete

2535

01:39:40,390 --> 01:39:38,840

comprehensive list of all of your

2536

01:39:42,390 --> 01:39:40,400

programs

2537

01:39:44,149 --> 01:39:42,400

and what you have on the et issue not

2538

01:39:44,790 --> 01:39:44,159

necessarily giant boxes of files but

2539

01:39:47,669 --> 01:39:44,800

you're going to give

2540

01:39:50,149 --> 01:39:47,679

you know a total summary of everything

2541

01:39:52,629 --> 01:39:50,159

and if you do not do that

2542

01:39:54,310 --> 01:39:52,639

we're going to fire you you're going to

2543

01:39:56,310 --> 01:39:54,320

be gone i mean

2544

01:39:58,149 --> 01:39:56,320

they can stonewall a president but hey

2545

01:40:00,229 --> 01:39:58,159

the president can fire you and now you

2546

01:40:01,590 --> 01:40:00,239

you somebody tells your place and then

2547

01:40:03,030 --> 01:40:01,600

the people that take your place we're

2548

01:40:05,030 --> 01:40:03,040

gonna ask the same thing of them and if

2549

01:40:07,510 --> 01:40:05,040

they don't provide it we'll fire them

2550

01:40:09,109 --> 01:40:07,520

and so make up your mind what are they

2551

01:40:11,910 --> 01:40:09,119

going to do

2552

01:40:13,590 --> 01:40:11,920

overthrow the government well so they

2553

01:40:14,870 --> 01:40:13,600

were always under that risk but no

2554

01:40:18,149 --> 01:40:14,880

president has done it

2555

01:40:20,550 --> 01:40:18,159

right right and and and i ask this

2556

01:40:22,390 --> 01:40:20,560

very important question because here we

2557

01:40:24,790 --> 01:40:22,400

have a moment

2558

01:40:26,149 --> 01:40:24,800

with the senate intelligence committee

2559

01:40:29,270 --> 01:40:26,159

and the covet bill

2560

01:40:31,669 --> 01:40:29,280

and marco rubio and this discussion

2561

01:40:32,870 --> 01:40:31,679

about the uap task force and the

2562

01:40:36,149 --> 01:40:32,880

disclosure of that

2563

01:40:39,430 --> 01:40:36,159

which was extraordinary in of itself

2564

01:40:42,070 --> 01:40:39,440

but that was a moment where i felt

2565

01:40:43,910 --> 01:40:42,080

that marco rubio and the senate

2566

01:40:46,629 --> 01:40:43,920

intelligence committee which

2567

01:40:47,669 --> 01:40:46,639

holds a lot of weight could have

2568

01:40:50,950 --> 01:40:47,679

demanded

2569

01:40:52,149 --> 01:40:50,960

this information instead of requested a

2570

01:40:54,709 --> 01:40:52,159

report

2571

01:40:55,830 --> 01:40:54,719

and waited for what somebody else has to

2572

01:40:58,310 --> 01:40:55,840

say about it

2573

01:41:00,950 --> 01:40:58,320

instead of making a formal request for

2574

01:41:04,390 --> 01:41:00,960

the information because the report

2575

01:41:06,470 --> 01:41:04,400

is is is just a suggestion

2576

01:41:09,510 --> 01:41:06,480

right it's not law there's nothing

2577

01:41:10,390 --> 01:41:09,520

legally binding anybody to produce this

2578

01:41:16,229 --> 01:41:10,400

report

2579

01:41:19,669 --> 01:41:18,470

could marco have taken a different tact

2580

01:41:21,350 --> 01:41:19,679

is what i'm saying could he have

2581

01:41:25,510 --> 01:41:21,360

demanded this

2582

01:41:29,669 --> 01:41:25,520

that's not the way it works uh the

2583

01:41:34,229 --> 01:41:29,679

for the senate to basically

2584

01:41:39,590 --> 01:41:34,239

basically the senate to demand

2585

01:41:43,750 --> 01:41:42,470

first of all the president can

2586

01:41:48,470 --> 01:41:43,760

declassify

2587

01:41:50,550 --> 01:41:48,480

right away they're blocked on that so

2588

01:41:52,070 --> 01:41:50,560

the president doesn't evolve they could

2589

01:41:54,070 --> 01:41:52,080

subpoena people

2590

01:41:55,109 --> 01:41:54,080

but it would be a total fiasco i mean it

2591

01:41:56,709 --> 01:41:55,119

would just be

2592

01:41:58,709 --> 01:41:56,719

way over their head it's just not it

2593

01:42:02,070 --> 01:41:58,719

couldn't happen so

2594

01:42:03,590 --> 01:42:02,080

what he did was put in a a request and

2595

01:42:05,189 --> 01:42:03,600

and it was in the comment section of the

2596

01:42:06,870 --> 01:42:05,199

bill it wasn't in the enumerated section

2597

01:42:08,229 --> 01:42:06,880

of the bill so it's made it even more of

2598

01:42:10,229 --> 01:42:08,239

a request it wasn't right

2599

01:42:11,750 --> 01:42:10,239

it wasn't like a legal enumerated i know

2600

01:42:16,229 --> 01:42:11,760

it was basically

2601  
01:42:17,830 --> 01:42:16,239  
yeah yeah it was marco rubio grabbing a

2602  
01:42:19,109 --> 01:42:17,840  
piece of history okay he's a very

2603  
01:42:20,950 --> 01:42:19,119  
transactional guy

2604  
01:42:22,310 --> 01:42:20,960  
sure you know mark warner's name isn't

2605  
01:42:23,669 --> 01:42:22,320  
on that mark warner didn't come forward

2606  
01:42:25,350 --> 01:42:23,679  
and talk about that now he may have

2607  
01:42:25,990 --> 01:42:25,360  
contributed that he may have supported

2608  
01:42:28,470 --> 01:42:26,000  
the idea

2609  
01:42:29,510 --> 01:42:28,480  
but this is marco look he's a smart guy

2610  
01:42:31,189 --> 01:42:29,520  
he got briefed by

2611  
01:42:33,430 --> 01:42:31,199  
some some witnesses maybe some pilots

2612  
01:42:34,950 --> 01:42:33,440  
maybe melon and he put two and two

2613  
01:42:37,590 --> 01:42:34,960

together and say whoa

2614

01:42:38,310 --> 01:42:37,600

this is big how can i get involved well

2615

01:42:40,310 --> 01:42:38,320

what could he do

2616

01:42:42,149 --> 01:42:40,320

hey came up with a very good idea let's

2617

01:42:43,669 --> 01:42:42,159

put this in the intelligence bill

2618

01:42:44,870 --> 01:42:43,679

now whether i don't think they had

2619

01:42:46,629 --> 01:42:44,880

anything to do with the setting up of

2620

01:42:48,229 --> 01:42:46,639

that task force the o and i that was

2621

01:42:48,950 --> 01:42:48,239

probably the navy just kind of setting

2622

01:42:50,470 --> 01:42:48,960

something up

2623

01:42:52,550 --> 01:42:50,480

which is kind of a fault it's not a

2624

01:42:53,750 --> 01:42:52,560

false thing but it's not a huge deal but

2625

01:42:55,510 --> 01:42:53,760

it's the interface

2626

01:42:57,109 --> 01:42:55,520

i mean there is i guess i'm trying to

2627

01:42:59,270 --> 01:42:57,119

describe some of the complex

2628

01:43:01,270 --> 01:42:59,280

maneuverings that are going on as as

2629

01:43:04,709 --> 01:43:01,280

they deal with this

2630

01:43:06,550 --> 01:43:04,719

uh opening up this uh unfolding

2631

01:43:08,149 --> 01:43:06,560

right sure a lot of it they're playing

2632

01:43:09,910 --> 01:43:08,159

it by ear uh

2633

01:43:11,669 --> 01:43:09,920

they can't be too open about it but

2634

01:43:13,189 --> 01:43:11,679

overall they're they're pretty smart

2635

01:43:15,510 --> 01:43:13,199

people they they've been

2636

01:43:17,430 --> 01:43:15,520

doing complex things for a long time and

2637

01:43:19,270 --> 01:43:17,440

so ending the truth embargo was not that

2638

01:43:20,390 --> 01:43:19,280

much more complex than the moonshot or

2639

01:43:22,070 --> 01:43:20,400

world war ii

2640

01:43:23,750 --> 01:43:22,080

so there you see these things but for

2641

01:43:25,510 --> 01:43:23,760

most people it's very hard to

2642

01:43:26,870 --> 01:43:25,520

to assess what does that mean and how

2643

01:43:28,470 --> 01:43:26,880

important is that i get that's why i

2644

01:43:30,070 --> 01:43:28,480

come in that's my job

2645

01:43:32,070 --> 01:43:30,080

you know my job say okay look that's not

2646

01:43:34,149 --> 01:43:32,080

a big deal this is a big deal

2647

01:43:35,430 --> 01:43:34,159

and you know you listen and agree or not

2648

01:43:39,189 --> 01:43:35,440

doesn't matter it's okay

2649

01:43:41,030 --> 01:43:39,199

so again um the

2650

01:43:42,310 --> 01:43:41,040

it's very limited what the the house and

2651

01:43:45,510 --> 01:43:42,320

senate could do and again

2652

01:43:47,830 --> 01:43:45,520

steven schiff knew this he the president

2653

01:43:49,030 --> 01:43:47,840

president clinton was not only stone

2654

01:43:51,750 --> 01:43:49,040

ball stonewall

2655

01:43:53,750 --> 01:43:51,760

but he pressed them hard enough a lot of

2656

01:43:54,470 --> 01:43:53,760

people don't know how hard he actually

2657

01:43:57,510 --> 01:43:54,480

went after

2658

01:43:59,430 --> 01:43:57,520

he finally got into it he grabbed he

2659

01:44:01,350 --> 01:43:59,440

grabbed the bull by the horns

2660

01:44:03,510 --> 01:44:01,360

and he put a lot of pressure on the air

2661

01:44:06,950 --> 01:44:03,520

force so much pressure that

2662

01:44:09,669 --> 01:44:06,960

sheila widow had to authorize a study

2663

01:44:11,830 --> 01:44:09,679

i think the study cost 12 million right

2664

01:44:15,030 --> 01:44:11,840

it went on for a couple years

2665

01:44:16,790 --> 01:44:15,040

a couple years yeah a couple years

2666

01:44:18,229 --> 01:44:16,800

and they finally came up with a report i

2667

01:44:21,270 --> 01:44:18,239

think in 90

2668

01:44:22,149 --> 01:44:21,280

early 97 and it was the case closed

2669

01:44:23,510 --> 01:44:22,159

report

2670

01:44:25,350 --> 01:44:23,520

in other words it was the whole mogul

2671

01:44:26,870 --> 01:44:25,360

balloon report just 12 million dollars

2672

01:44:30,149 --> 01:44:26,880

to come up with a mobile balloon

2673

01:44:31,830 --> 01:44:30,159

lie right so

2674

01:44:33,510 --> 01:44:31,840

that's how serious they are about

2675

01:44:35,189 --> 01:44:33,520

blocking the president on this

2676

01:44:37,990 --> 01:44:35,199

spend 12 million dollars on a bogus

2677

01:44:40,470 --> 01:44:38,000

report right all fancy and everything

2678

01:44:41,109 --> 01:44:40,480

risk her legacy she was actually a very

2679

01:44:43,830 --> 01:44:41,119

qualified

2680

01:44:44,470 --> 01:44:43,840

very strong very intelligent talented

2681

01:44:46,950 --> 01:44:44,480

woman

2682

01:44:47,669 --> 01:44:46,960

but her legacy will always be tainted by

2683

01:44:50,470 --> 01:44:47,679

this

2684

01:44:51,430 --> 01:44:50,480

in order to quote keep president uh

2685

01:44:53,590 --> 01:44:51,440

trump at bay

2686

01:44:55,350 --> 01:44:53,600

so i assure you no senator is going to

2687

01:44:58,470 --> 01:44:55,360

improve on that

2688

01:45:01,590 --> 01:44:58,480

the um the other part about this

2689

01:45:05,990 --> 01:45:01,600

though is

2690

01:45:07,510 --> 01:45:06,000

the basic basics of the united states of

2691

01:45:09,990 --> 01:45:07,520

america

2692

01:45:11,990 --> 01:45:10,000

is that it's a government for the people

2693

01:45:15,189 --> 01:45:12,000

and by the people they work for us

2694

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:15,199

it's not the opposite way around

2695

01:45:22,149 --> 01:45:19,119

and that is how we are supposed to look

2696

01:45:25,350 --> 01:45:22,159

at our country

2697

01:45:30,550 --> 01:45:25,360

doesn't the people of the united states

2698

01:45:33,430 --> 01:45:30,560

have the actual power to push this issue

2699

01:45:35,270 --> 01:45:33,440

not exactly we have representative

2700

01:45:38,310 --> 01:45:35,280

democracy

2701  
01:45:42,070 --> 01:45:38,320  
we

2702  
01:45:44,149 --> 01:45:42,080  
elect people to stand in our stead

2703  
01:45:46,950 --> 01:45:44,159  
right in order to deal with the

2704  
01:45:49,430 --> 01:45:46,960  
complexities of a vast country

2705  
01:45:51,590 --> 01:45:49,440  
all right and that's the way it has to

2706  
01:45:52,950 --> 01:45:51,600  
be i mean a full-fledged democracy where

2707  
01:45:54,790 --> 01:45:52,960  
everything that gets done in government

2708  
01:45:57,350 --> 01:45:54,800  
is put to a vote of the entire country

2709  
01:45:58,470 --> 01:45:57,360  
i assure you it would be total chaos and

2710  
01:46:01,270 --> 01:45:58,480  
it wouldn't work

2711  
01:46:03,750 --> 01:46:01,280  
and so naturally when it comes to the

2712  
01:46:06,870 --> 01:46:03,760  
most complicated

2713  
01:46:08,550 --> 01:46:06,880

difficult implicative issues

2714

01:46:09,990 --> 01:46:08,560

that's when the representatives

2715

01:46:13,030 --> 01:46:10,000

definitely

2716

01:46:15,910 --> 01:46:13,040

have their role all right and

2717

01:46:17,270 --> 01:46:15,920

so the the point is not shouldn't the

2718

01:46:20,149 --> 01:46:17,280

american people

2719

01:46:22,149 --> 01:46:20,159

uh uh be able to demand the uh the

2720

01:46:23,669 --> 01:46:22,159

disclosure of the et presence because

2721

01:46:25,350 --> 01:46:23,679

it's a government by the people for the

2722

01:46:28,390 --> 01:46:25,360

people right

2723

01:46:31,189 --> 01:46:28,400

it's a matter of can

2724

01:46:33,830 --> 01:46:31,199

could the american people put

2725

01:46:37,430 --> 01:46:33,840

representatives in

2726

01:46:39,109 --> 01:46:37,440

that would uh exercise their powers

2727

01:46:40,629 --> 01:46:39,119

and as a result help bring about

2728

01:46:42,070 --> 01:46:40,639

disclosure representing the american

2729

01:46:44,790 --> 01:46:42,080

people yes they could do that

2730

01:46:46,870 --> 01:46:44,800

but one of the one of the the the uh

2731

01:46:49,709 --> 01:46:46,880

effects of the truth embargo

2732

01:46:51,270 --> 01:46:49,719

again which is the successful

2733

01:46:52,709 --> 01:46:51,280

misdirection

2734

01:46:54,709 --> 01:46:52,719

lie of all history i don't think

2735

01:46:56,390 --> 01:46:54,719

anything compares to it to how complex

2736

01:46:58,470 --> 01:46:56,400

it was how long it lasted

2737

01:46:59,669 --> 01:46:58,480

uh there was no way we were going to get

2738

01:47:02,070 --> 01:46:59,679

uh uh people

2739

01:47:03,669 --> 01:47:02,080

in government you for most of the last

2740

01:47:05,910 --> 01:47:03,679

70 years you couldn't get a

2741

01:47:08,149 --> 01:47:05,920

a serious candidate for congress to even

2742

01:47:11,430 --> 01:47:08,159

utter the word extraterrestrial

2743

01:47:12,790 --> 01:47:11,440

or alien or ufo they were petrified of

2744

01:47:16,229 --> 01:47:12,800

it for most of that time

2745

01:47:18,950 --> 01:47:16,239

i was the first candidate ever on a

2746

01:47:20,709 --> 01:47:18,960

congressional ballot actually on the

2747

01:47:22,550 --> 01:47:20,719

november ballot now not some primary

2748

01:47:24,070 --> 01:47:22,560

ballot talking extraterrestrials in the

2749

01:47:25,910 --> 01:47:24,080

base this first one that was that was

2750

01:47:27,750 --> 01:47:25,920

2002.

2751

01:47:29,109 --> 01:47:27,760

since then there's been about three more

2752

01:47:30,870 --> 01:47:29,119

but you see so that ain't going to

2753

01:47:33,030 --> 01:47:30,880

happen so the representatives

2754

01:47:34,070 --> 01:47:33,040

but can we can the people go around the

2755

01:47:37,350 --> 01:47:34,080

representatives

2756

01:47:41,189 --> 01:47:37,360

hey during the vietnam war we did that

2757

01:47:44,390 --> 01:47:43,830

stepped we went in the streets we raised

2758

01:47:48,830 --> 01:47:44,400

hell

2759

01:47:48,840 --> 01:48:01,910

uh

2760

01:48:05,510 --> 01:48:04,070

it didn't get shortened at all i know

2761

01:48:06,709 --> 01:48:05,520

that a lot of politicians were affected

2762

01:48:08,870 --> 01:48:06,719

a lot of politicians did

2763

01:48:10,470 --> 01:48:08,880

did step forward and try to address that

2764

01:48:13,590 --> 01:48:10,480

war and try to end that war

2765

01:48:15,910 --> 01:48:13,600

so the people were pushing them that way

2766

01:48:18,390 --> 01:48:15,920

but but it wasn't so much they were

2767

01:48:19,270 --> 01:48:18,400

electing anti-war candidates because the

2768

01:48:21,830 --> 01:48:19,280

war

2769

01:48:23,350 --> 01:48:21,840

was moving so fast they didn't get some

2770

01:48:24,310 --> 01:48:23,360

in but overall that wasn't the way

2771

01:48:25,910 --> 01:48:24,320

people were getting elected it's very

2772

01:48:27,270 --> 01:48:25,920

hard to get elected on an award ticket

2773

01:48:28,709 --> 01:48:27,280

by anywhere basis

2774

01:48:30,629 --> 01:48:28,719

but there were those that were already

2775

01:48:32,470 --> 01:48:30,639

servicing that got on so they they brought

2776

01:48:34,310 --> 01:48:32,480

some politicians but it wasn't enough

2777

01:48:35,830 --> 01:48:34,320

and the war the american people have

2778

01:48:38,070 --> 01:48:35,840

learned well

2779

01:48:41,750 --> 01:48:38,080

well let me ask you this stephen uh

2780

01:48:44,629 --> 01:48:41,760

going back to that 1997 report

2781

01:48:46,629 --> 01:48:44,639

where the gao the general accounting

2782

01:48:49,030 --> 01:48:46,639

office was pulled in

2783

01:48:49,750 --> 01:48:49,040

and said we got nothing we looked at

2784

01:48:51,590 --> 01:48:49,760

everything that's

2785

01:48:53,590 --> 01:48:51,600

that's not that one this is the air

2786

01:48:54,629 --> 01:48:53,600

force report but that's the local

2787

01:48:57,030 --> 01:48:54,639

balloon report

2788

01:48:58,870 --> 01:48:57,040

right gao is the report to uh stephen

2789

01:49:01,990 --> 01:48:58,880

schiff to steven schiff

2790

01:49:02,629 --> 01:49:02,000

so uh the gaos pulled in and you would

2791

01:49:04,390 --> 01:49:02,639

think

2792

01:49:06,390 --> 01:49:04,400

okay they don't they don't really have a

2793

01:49:09,270 --> 01:49:06,400

horse in this race

2794

01:49:10,550 --> 01:49:09,280

um they're gonna remain objective and

2795

01:49:13,109 --> 01:49:10,560

they are going to

2796

01:49:14,870 --> 01:49:13,119

get down to the numbers and they said

2797

01:49:19,430 --> 01:49:14,880

we've got nothing

2798

01:49:23,189 --> 01:49:19,440

if if things move forward in 2021

2799

01:49:26,550 --> 01:49:23,199

like we see them happening does

2800

01:49:30,070 --> 01:49:26,560

uh an agency like the gao

2801

01:49:32,229 --> 01:49:30,080

now have to answer to that like a past

2802

01:49:33,910 --> 01:49:32,239

report where they said we've got nothing

2803

01:49:36,229 --> 01:49:33,920

now documents are coming out

2804

01:49:37,030 --> 01:49:36,239

and everything else there was obviously

2805

01:49:40,830 --> 01:49:37,040

a lot of

2806

01:49:42,470 --> 01:49:40,840

something do they have to uh be held

2807

01:49:48,149 --> 01:49:42,480

accountable

2808

01:49:51,030 --> 01:49:48,159

will it be addressed oh yes it will uh

2809

01:49:56,229 --> 01:49:51,040

this comes under public relations mostly

2810

01:49:59,030 --> 01:49:56,239

um in most cases the people involved in

2811

01:50:00,470 --> 01:49:59,040

much of this government shenanigans are

2812

01:50:01,910 --> 01:50:00,480

no longer in the positions

2813

01:50:03,990 --> 01:50:01,920

they were they're they're gone they're

2814

01:50:05,510 --> 01:50:04,000

retired whatever right so we're dealing

2815

01:50:07,350 --> 01:50:05,520

you're dealing with different people

2816

01:50:09,270 --> 01:50:07,360

the agency though should be held

2817

01:50:11,270 --> 01:50:09,280

accountable for for basically

2818

01:50:13,830 --> 01:50:11,280

giving the run around to shift all of

2819

01:50:16,709 --> 01:50:13,840

this i think will be dealt with but

2820

01:50:17,990 --> 01:50:16,719

it will be a side show i mean i think i

2821

01:50:19,830 --> 01:50:18,000

may get involved there but

2822

01:50:21,510 --> 01:50:19,840

there will be a be kind of a side issue

2823

01:50:22,390 --> 01:50:21,520

okay we need to let's get that out let's

2824

01:50:24,310 --> 01:50:22,400

get this out

2825

01:50:25,910 --> 01:50:24,320

you see how hard it is to get things out

2826

01:50:26,870 --> 01:50:25,920

there's been so much crap going the last

2827

01:50:27,830 --> 01:50:26,880

four or five years

2828

01:50:29,750 --> 01:50:27,840

and they've been trying to get the

2829

01:50:30,390 --> 01:50:29,760

bottom of it and my god it's like

2830

01:50:31,910 --> 01:50:30,400

hurting

2831

01:50:34,870 --> 01:50:31,920

camels in the middle of the desert it's

2832

01:50:36,830 --> 01:50:34,880

ridiculous so it's not easy however

2833

01:50:37,990 --> 01:50:36,840

this issue is so powerful and so

2834

01:50:39,589 --> 01:50:38,000

nonpartisan

2835

01:50:41,910 --> 01:50:39,599

it's not a public republican or

2836

01:50:44,950 --> 01:50:41,920

democratic issue but i think that

2837

01:50:47,910 --> 01:50:44,960

a lot of the stuff that happened will be

2838

01:50:48,790 --> 01:50:47,920

vettted and out there and so people will

2839

01:50:52,149 --> 01:50:48,800

know yeah okay

2840

01:50:53,589 --> 01:50:52,159

this is what and this is important

2841

01:50:55,589 --> 01:50:53,599

we do need to get a relatively

2842

01:50:57,830 --> 01:50:55,599

comprehensive picture of how the truth

2843

01:50:59,750 --> 01:50:57,840

embargo was managed

2844

01:51:01,589 --> 01:50:59,760

how is it done what agencies were

2845

01:51:04,790 --> 01:51:01,599

involved what did they do

2846

01:51:05,270 --> 01:51:04,800

and so forth not not to to to sue people

2847

01:51:07,350 --> 01:51:05,280

or

2848

01:51:09,109 --> 01:51:07,360

take them to trial because again those

2849

01:51:11,669 --> 01:51:09,119

people are probably gone in most cases

2850

01:51:12,229 --> 01:51:11,679

but so we understand how it happened so

2851  
01:51:16,229 --> 01:51:12,239  
we can

2852  
01:51:19,350 --> 01:51:17,990  
do you think that i'm gonna have to jump

2853  
01:51:22,629 --> 01:51:19,360  
in um

2854  
01:51:25,189 --> 01:51:22,639  
do you think that the american people

2855  
01:51:26,709 --> 01:51:25,199  
will be understanding with the

2856  
01:51:28,870 --> 01:51:26,719  
explanations

2857  
01:51:30,790 --> 01:51:28,880  
you know like the manhattan project okay

2858  
01:51:34,229 --> 01:51:30,800  
a massive secret

2859  
01:51:34,950 --> 01:51:34,239  
lies deceit cover-up because it just had

2860  
01:51:37,990 --> 01:51:34,960  
to get done

2861  
01:51:38,950 --> 01:51:38,000  
all right do you think that the american

2862  
01:51:41,109 --> 01:51:38,960  
public

2863  
01:51:42,149 --> 01:51:41,119

the citizens of this country will be

2864

01:51:45,830 --> 01:51:42,159

understanding

2865

01:51:47,390 --> 01:51:45,840

of the truth embargo absolutely

2866

01:51:49,109 --> 01:51:47,400

they have just been told there's

2867

01:51:51,350 --> 01:51:49,119

extraterrestrials

2868

01:51:53,189 --> 01:51:51,360

and all kinds of amazing and interesting

2869

01:51:56,149 --> 01:51:53,199

things could be coming out any

2870

01:51:57,510 --> 01:51:56,159

day now and we we're not alone and all

2871

01:51:59,910 --> 01:51:57,520

of this stuff and i assure you

2872

01:52:00,629 --> 01:51:59,920

very few we're going to care that the

2873

01:52:03,750 --> 01:52:00,639

gao

2874

01:52:05,030 --> 01:52:03,760

jammed up stephen schiff back in 1996.

2875

01:52:07,910 --> 01:52:05,040

they're not going to care that sheila

2876

01:52:09,589 --> 01:52:07,920

whidnall broke her oath the constitution

2877

01:52:12,070 --> 01:52:09,599

and stonewall the president they're just

2878

01:52:13,189 --> 01:52:12,080

not going to care but history will care

2879

01:52:15,189 --> 01:52:13,199

and and there will be certain

2880

01:52:17,030 --> 01:52:15,199

individuals that will care for the

2881

01:52:19,109 --> 01:52:17,040

reasons i've just mentioned

2882

01:52:20,790 --> 01:52:19,119

this can never happen again we can never

2883

01:52:22,229 --> 01:52:20,800

have a situation where the united states

2884

01:52:24,149 --> 01:52:22,239

government

2885

01:52:26,390 --> 01:52:24,159

literally lies to the people about

2886

01:52:29,350 --> 01:52:26,400

something incredibly significant for

2887

01:52:30,950 --> 01:52:29,360

70 not just lies but undermines the

2888

01:52:34,470 --> 01:52:30,960

effort to find the truth

2889

01:52:36,070 --> 01:52:34,480

misleads misdirects uh stonewalls and

2890

01:52:36,950 --> 01:52:36,080

all that for 70. this this can never

2891

01:52:39,589 --> 01:52:36,960

happen again

2892

01:52:41,189 --> 01:52:39,599

it it is un is done as much as anything

2893

01:52:43,350 --> 01:52:41,199

to undermine the trusting government

2894

01:52:45,990 --> 01:52:43,360

that we are now suffering from now

2895

01:52:48,149 --> 01:52:46,000

trust in government is so bad it's

2896

01:52:49,350 --> 01:52:48,159

amazing that anything will get done we

2897

01:52:50,149 --> 01:52:49,360

are going to see some things getting

2898

01:52:52,229 --> 01:52:50,159

done

2899

01:52:54,149 --> 01:52:52,239

and that will help bring back some of

2900

01:52:55,430 --> 01:52:54,159

that trust and that may make things go a

2901

01:52:58,629 --> 01:52:55,440

little smoother

2902

01:53:00,470 --> 01:52:58,639

but nothing will bring back trust

2903

01:53:02,070 --> 01:53:00,480

uh in government like the government

2904

01:53:04,629 --> 01:53:02,080

telling some really

2905

01:53:06,310 --> 01:53:04,639

hard truths meaning taking

2906

01:53:07,990 --> 01:53:06,320

responsibility and telling some really

2907

01:53:10,390 --> 01:53:08,000

hard truths truths that

2908

01:53:11,910 --> 01:53:10,400

that are going to be profound and and

2909

01:53:12,790 --> 01:53:11,920

exciting and what have you but truth

2910

01:53:15,350 --> 01:53:12,800

nevertheless

2911

01:53:17,430 --> 01:53:15,360

that is how you get trust back not by

2912

01:53:18,629 --> 01:53:17,440

lying better to people

2913

01:53:20,550 --> 01:53:18,639

but by telling them the truth the

2914

01:53:21,830 --> 01:53:20,560

government has a chance here joe biden

2915

01:53:24,070 --> 01:53:21,840

has a chance

2916

01:53:25,990 --> 01:53:24,080

to make the biggest truth statement in

2917

01:53:28,070 --> 01:53:26,000

in all of history

2918

01:53:29,910 --> 01:53:28,080

and he's relatively insulated from most

2919

01:53:30,629 --> 01:53:29,920

of the downside he's been off to the

2920

01:53:33,589 --> 01:53:30,639

side

2921

01:53:34,310 --> 01:53:33,599

always there but never directly involved

2922

01:53:36,629 --> 01:53:34,320

he's

2923

01:53:38,310 --> 01:53:36,639

perfect to be honest with you to be the

2924

01:53:40,950 --> 01:53:38,320

disclosure president in my view

2925

01:53:43,350 --> 01:53:40,960

now is it possible and i don't want to

2926

01:53:45,669 --> 01:53:43,360

get all hippy-dippy kumbaya

2927

01:53:47,109 --> 01:53:45,679

right i don't want to go all new wagey

2928

01:53:50,390 --> 01:53:47,119

here

2929

01:53:58,229 --> 01:53:54,229

is it possible that we

2930

01:54:02,149 --> 01:53:58,239

have this change in consciousness

2931

01:54:05,270 --> 01:54:02,159

and we turn into the people of earth

2932

01:54:08,950 --> 01:54:05,280

and not the people of the united states

2933

01:54:11,910 --> 01:54:08,960

and russia and china with borders

2934

01:54:13,430 --> 01:54:11,920

do we make that transition that's not

2935

01:54:18,070 --> 01:54:13,440

the transition you want

2936

01:54:21,109 --> 01:54:18,080

why not uh the transition is one species

2937

01:54:23,990 --> 01:54:21,119

we need to see ourselves as one species

2938

01:54:26,709 --> 01:54:24,000

uh everybody's a human being okay are we

2939

01:54:28,790 --> 01:54:26,719

saying the same thing then uh

2940

01:54:30,870 --> 01:54:28,800

in other words one species all right

2941

01:54:32,229 --> 01:54:30,880

because they are one species they come

2942

01:54:35,430 --> 01:54:32,239

from a planet and they are

2943

01:54:35,990 --> 01:54:35,440

they are the the top species there uh

2944

01:54:37,830 --> 01:54:36,000

now it's

2945

01:54:39,270 --> 01:54:37,840

possible to have a planet that has more

2946

01:54:42,550 --> 01:54:39,280

than one

2947

01:54:43,350 --> 01:54:42,560

technological intelligent sentient

2948

01:54:45,189 --> 01:54:43,360

species

2949

01:54:46,950 --> 01:54:45,199

it could happen right we have other

2950

01:54:48,550 --> 01:54:46,960

intelligent species on our planet but

2951

01:54:49,990 --> 01:54:48,560

they just don't have fingers

2952

01:54:51,669 --> 01:54:50,000

all right so they're not building rocket

2953

01:54:53,589 --> 01:54:51,679

ships and computers but

2954

01:54:55,030 --> 01:54:53,599

let's just say it's one species one

2955

01:54:56,629 --> 01:54:55,040

planet so they got their planet they've

2956

01:54:57,589 --> 01:54:56,639

got their species we got a planet we got

2957

01:55:00,470 --> 01:54:57,599

a species

2958

01:55:01,350 --> 01:55:00,480

okay that's that's where we need to go

2959

01:55:03,510 --> 01:55:01,360

all right

2960

01:55:05,350 --> 01:55:03,520

recently i think six or seven asian

2961

01:55:08,390 --> 01:55:05,360

women were slaughtered by some guy

2962

01:55:11,430 --> 01:55:08,400

i forget the city just did it today

2963

01:55:13,350 --> 01:55:11,440

uh this kind of crap it's nonsense one

2964

01:55:14,229 --> 01:55:13,360

species now we're one species on a

2965

01:55:17,270 --> 01:55:14,239

planet

2966

01:55:20,950 --> 01:55:17,280

of 200 nations all right

2967

01:55:24,310 --> 01:55:20,960

because you can't you can't

2968

01:55:25,189 --> 01:55:24,320

govern seven billion people from a

2969

01:55:26,950 --> 01:55:25,199

single what

2970

01:55:29,189 --> 01:55:26,960

you know legislature or something like

2971

01:55:30,229 --> 01:55:29,199

that too much territory too many people

2972

01:55:32,390 --> 01:55:30,239

so you have and you have different

2973

01:55:35,510 --> 01:55:32,400

cultures so you have you have countries

2974

01:55:37,350 --> 01:55:35,520

with with their sets of laws uh

2975

01:55:39,030 --> 01:55:37,360

and i think it says you think that would

2976

01:55:42,390 --> 01:55:39,040

be the same way

2977

01:55:45,189 --> 01:55:42,400

for an advanced civilization uh

2978

01:55:47,350 --> 01:55:45,199

not of our own you know out there in the

2979

01:55:51,350 --> 01:55:47,360

milky way somewhere

2980

01:55:53,430 --> 01:55:51,360

that they in their advanced state

2981

01:55:54,870 --> 01:55:53,440

that they are not governing from one

2982

01:55:57,990 --> 01:55:54,880

position that they are still

2983

01:55:59,350 --> 01:55:58,000

localized it depends on the size of the

2984

01:56:00,470 --> 01:55:59,360

planet that population

2985

01:56:02,550 --> 01:56:00,480

right and you could have an advanced

2986

01:56:04,709 --> 01:56:02,560

civilization on a planet that's only got

2987

01:56:06,149 --> 01:56:04,719

five million people 10 million people i

2988

01:56:09,030 --> 01:56:06,159

think might govern

2989

01:56:10,390 --> 01:56:09,040

uh from a single point but we don't have

2990

01:56:14,709 --> 01:56:10,400

that we've got seven billion

2991

01:56:15,830 --> 01:56:14,719

right negotiate with here they negotiate

2992

01:56:16,870 --> 01:56:15,840

with the planet

2993

01:56:18,229 --> 01:56:16,880

they're not going to be setting up

2994

01:56:19,669 --> 01:56:18,239

separate trade deals with different

2995

01:56:23,350 --> 01:56:19,679

companies

2996

01:56:25,430 --> 01:56:23,360

exactly yeah so who did you know

2997

01:56:27,510 --> 01:56:25,440

you know the the famous words right take

2998

01:56:29,750 --> 01:56:27,520

it take me to your leader

2999

01:56:30,950 --> 01:56:29,760

perfectly but you you know all the right

3000

01:56:32,550 --> 01:56:30,960

questions dude have you been in this

3001

01:56:37,030 --> 01:56:32,560

issue for a while i've never

3002

01:56:39,669 --> 01:56:37,040

this is my first show first day yeah um

3003

01:56:41,430 --> 01:56:39,679

logically they should in open contact

3004

01:56:43,109 --> 01:56:41,440

post disclosure they should be engaging

3005

01:56:44,550 --> 01:56:43,119

with the u.n

3006

01:56:46,550 --> 01:56:44,560

that's who they should be working

3007

01:56:49,669 --> 01:56:46,560

through however the un

3008

01:56:52,709 --> 01:56:49,679

has been significantly scarred

3009

01:56:55,990 --> 01:56:52,719

undermined and weakened

3010

01:56:59,270 --> 01:56:56,000

uh it's almost irrelevant now so

3011

01:57:01,669 --> 01:56:59,280

i'm projecting that either the u.n will

3012

01:57:04,709 --> 01:57:01,679

be completely revitalized

3013

01:57:06,390 --> 01:57:04,719

uh which is doable or they will just

3014

01:57:07,830 --> 01:57:06,400

shut it down and start a whole new

3015

01:57:11,430 --> 01:57:07,840

organization

3016

01:57:14,149 --> 01:57:11,440

of like the u.n but structured

3017

01:57:16,070 --> 01:57:14,159

in different ways and that fresh new

3018

01:57:18,629 --> 01:57:16,080

organization without the baggage

3019

01:57:19,510 --> 01:57:18,639

will be the the intersection point uh

3020

01:57:22,550 --> 01:57:19,520

and they

3021

01:57:24,550 --> 01:57:22,560

will will talk through that entity that

3022

01:57:26,950 --> 01:57:24,560

is the logical way to do this

3023

01:57:28,070 --> 01:57:26,960

uh and these entities seem to be quite

3024

01:57:30,790 --> 01:57:28,080

logical

3025

01:57:32,550 --> 01:57:30,800

so it would be like that and then

3026  
01:57:33,350 --> 01:57:32,560  
information would be then provided from

3027  
01:57:37,270 --> 01:57:33,360  
the

3028  
01:57:39,510 --> 01:57:37,280  
intermediary

3029  
01:57:41,189 --> 01:57:39,520  
which could be the u.n to heads of state

3030  
01:57:43,669 --> 01:57:41,199  
they would get together and secure

3031  
01:57:45,109 --> 01:57:43,679  
a council and discuss it and decide how

3032  
01:57:47,109 --> 01:57:45,119  
to respond all that kind of stuff that

3033  
01:57:48,310 --> 01:57:47,119  
that would be the appropriate way to do

3034  
01:57:49,589 --> 01:57:48,320  
it now there are some countries that are

3035  
01:57:51,430 --> 01:57:49,599  
going to

3036  
01:57:52,709 --> 01:57:51,440  
hold back and say uh we don't want any

3037  
01:57:54,310 --> 01:57:52,719  
part of this or

3038  
01:57:55,830 --> 01:57:54,320

try to cut a side deal i don't know what

3039

01:57:57,270 --> 01:57:55,840

they're going to do

3040

01:57:59,109 --> 01:57:57,280

there's potential for plenty of bad

3041

01:58:03,030 --> 01:57:59,119

behavior initially

3042

01:58:05,109 --> 01:58:03,040

but again each day after disclosure

3043

01:58:06,070 --> 01:58:05,119

it things will settle in a little bit

3044

01:58:09,270 --> 01:58:06,080

and people

3045

01:58:12,229 --> 01:58:09,280

very smart people will readjust

3046

01:58:13,350 --> 01:58:12,239

their thinking recalculate their

3047

01:58:15,830 --> 01:58:13,360

equations

3048

01:58:18,149 --> 01:58:15,840

and decide all right how should we

3049

01:58:19,589 --> 01:58:18,159

respond what should we do now

3050

01:58:21,750 --> 01:58:19,599

and they'll have some time i don't see

3051

01:58:23,510 --> 01:58:21,760

open contact for at least two years

3052

01:58:25,350 --> 01:58:23,520

they'll have time to think all this

3053

01:58:26,229 --> 01:58:25,360

through and make some adjustments on the

3054

01:58:29,270 --> 01:58:26,239

planet

3055

01:58:32,390 --> 01:58:29,280

um will they

3056

01:58:34,310 --> 01:58:32,400

will communist china change at all will

3057

01:58:37,430 --> 01:58:34,320

the soviet union change

3058

01:58:39,109 --> 01:58:37,440

uh how will they adapt

3059

01:58:40,709 --> 01:58:39,119

there's two there'll be two things in

3060

01:58:42,070 --> 01:58:40,719

play we're getting into the advanced

3061

01:58:43,189 --> 01:58:42,080

post-disclosure stuff this is the

3062

01:58:45,510 --> 01:58:43,199

post-graduate stuff

3063

01:58:47,109 --> 01:58:45,520

sure sure sure uh because

3064

01:58:49,510 --> 01:58:47,119

post-disclosure

3065

01:58:50,790 --> 01:58:49,520

the major powers need to reassess their

3066

01:58:51,830 --> 01:58:50,800

relationship

3067

01:58:53,990 --> 01:58:51,840

we're not alone in universes

3068

01:58:55,589 --> 01:58:54,000

extraterrestrials here

3069

01:58:57,109 --> 01:58:55,599

how do how should china and the u.s

3070

01:59:00,229 --> 01:58:57,119

interact houses soviet union

3071

01:59:03,510 --> 01:59:00,239

us interact and so forth right uh do we

3072

01:59:03,990 --> 01:59:03,520

disarm do we step back do we cut back on

3073

01:59:07,189 --> 01:59:04,000

our

3074

01:59:09,030 --> 01:59:07,199

do we continue an economic zero-sum game

3075

01:59:10,629 --> 01:59:09,040

conflict in other words china can't

3076  
01:59:11,430 --> 01:59:10,639  
become number one economy we'll take

3077  
01:59:13,589 --> 01:59:11,440  
them down we have to

3078  
01:59:14,870 --> 01:59:13,599  
blah blah blah do we sanction each other

3079  
01:59:18,149 --> 01:59:14,880  
to death what do we ch

3080  
01:59:20,470 --> 01:59:18,159  
do we do we do a reset okay let's reset

3081  
01:59:23,589 --> 01:59:20,480  
under this extraordinary new situation

3082  
01:59:25,910 --> 01:59:23,599  
and see where it takes us that's one

3083  
01:59:27,669 --> 01:59:25,920  
thing that's going on at the same time

3084  
01:59:28,390 --> 01:59:27,679  
each one of them each of these major

3085  
01:59:30,310 --> 01:59:28,400  
nations and

3086  
01:59:31,669 --> 01:59:30,320  
other nations too but the major ones are

3087  
01:59:34,229 --> 01:59:31,679  
the major players

3088  
01:59:36,390 --> 01:59:34,239

are having to contemplate how are we

3089

01:59:39,030 --> 01:59:36,400

going to relate to the et's

3090

01:59:41,669 --> 01:59:39,040

and whatever is coming from them if they

3091

01:59:42,950 --> 01:59:41,679

go open contact now keep in mind

3092

01:59:45,030 --> 01:59:42,960

one of the things that will emerge

3093

01:59:46,310 --> 01:59:45,040

post-disclosure

3094

01:59:48,870 --> 01:59:46,320

and that's the one that's the biggest

3095

01:59:51,830 --> 01:59:48,880

public relation issue it's the big one

3096

01:59:53,669 --> 01:59:51,840

from the standpoint of tough questions

3097

01:59:55,990 --> 01:59:53,679

is the contact phenomenon

3098

01:59:58,550 --> 01:59:56,000

which is worldwide involving millions of

3099

01:59:59,669 --> 01:59:58,560

people russians chinese americans

3100

02:00:01,030 --> 01:59:59,679

and it's not a damn thing these

3101

02:00:02,149 --> 02:00:01,040

governments could do about it and

3102

02:00:05,350 --> 02:00:02,159

they're going to have to

3103

02:00:07,510 --> 02:00:05,360

acknowledge it

3104

02:00:09,189 --> 02:00:07,520

and that's going to be particularly

3105

02:00:10,709 --> 02:00:09,199

difficult for them but that's

3106

02:00:12,229 --> 02:00:10,719

the way it is i mean that's the reality

3107

02:00:14,149 --> 02:00:12,239

of it and so they're going to be

3108

02:00:16,310 --> 02:00:14,159

re dealing with that so there's going to

3109

02:00:17,910 --> 02:00:16,320

be two things going on at the same time

3110

02:00:19,430 --> 02:00:17,920

how to reassess the terrestrial

3111

02:00:23,270 --> 02:00:19,440

relationships

3112

02:00:25,270 --> 02:00:23,280

how to contemplate the extraterrestrial

3113

02:00:26,870 --> 02:00:25,280

relationship as respect to china or the

3114

02:00:29,030 --> 02:00:26,880

soviet union or the earth

3115

02:00:31,109 --> 02:00:29,040

in total now we're going to discuss all

3116

02:00:33,030 --> 02:00:31,119

of this more after the break and we're

3117

02:00:34,310 --> 02:00:33,040

going to go into a deep dive in another

3118

02:00:37,910 --> 02:00:34,320

direction

3119

02:00:40,950 --> 02:00:37,920

but in the one minute that i have left

3120

02:00:44,229 --> 02:00:40,960

stephen uh before the break is this

3121

02:00:47,109 --> 02:00:44,239

i know that we

3122

02:00:49,350 --> 02:00:47,119

and russia and china and israel and and

3123

02:00:50,390 --> 02:00:49,360

great britain and japan and australia

3124

02:00:54,229 --> 02:00:50,400

and canada

3125

02:00:56,709 --> 02:00:54,239

what have you france spain italy

3126  
02:00:57,430 --> 02:00:56,719  
are all going to have the same concerns

3127  
02:01:01,669 --> 02:00:57,440  
they don't

3128  
02:01:04,149 --> 02:01:01,679  
want e.t to choose sides

3129  
02:01:06,149 --> 02:01:04,159  
or have a best friend or have an

3130  
02:01:08,070 --> 02:01:06,159  
appearance that oh they're

3131  
02:01:10,390 --> 02:01:08,080  
they're getting along you know their

3132  
02:01:12,550 --> 02:01:10,400  
relationship is with the russians

3133  
02:01:13,669 --> 02:01:12,560  
of course right and that is going to be

3134  
02:01:15,510 --> 02:01:13,679  
the underlying

3135  
02:01:17,990 --> 02:01:15,520  
thing that is going to be going on

3136  
02:01:19,669 --> 02:01:18,000  
because that is just human nature

3137  
02:01:21,350 --> 02:01:19,679  
it'll be on their mind but it won't be

3138  
02:01:23,109 --> 02:01:21,360

difficult to dissuade them of that

3139

02:01:25,430 --> 02:01:23,119

that's not been the that's not been what

3140

02:01:27,910 --> 02:01:25,440

we've seen the et's turn our nuclear

3141

02:01:30,709 --> 02:01:27,920

weapons off

3142

02:01:31,910 --> 02:01:30,719

not et but russia doesn't want this to

3143

02:01:35,990 --> 02:01:31,920

be

3144

02:01:38,149 --> 02:01:36,000

uh uh an et united states

3145

02:01:39,270 --> 02:01:38,159

relationship yeah yeah they they haven't

3146

02:01:40,709 --> 02:01:39,280

been dealing with this that way

3147

02:01:42,790 --> 02:01:40,719

they they turn our nukes off they turn

3148

02:01:44,709 --> 02:01:42,800

this brush and nukes off right right

3149

02:01:46,629 --> 02:01:44,719

they they're not they're not showing

3150

02:01:47,589 --> 02:01:46,639

special favors that we we can see it's

3151  
02:01:49,750 --> 02:01:47,599  
just not there

3152  
02:01:51,830 --> 02:01:49,760  
and it would be crazy for them to do

3153  
02:01:53,750 --> 02:01:51,840  
that i i think the extraterrestrials

3154  
02:01:56,790 --> 02:01:53,760  
could care

3155  
02:02:00,390 --> 02:01:56,800  
little

3156  
02:02:03,750 --> 02:02:00,400  
about the china u.s

3157  
02:02:06,470 --> 02:02:03,760  
problems or the pro the russia u.s

3158  
02:02:08,709 --> 02:02:06,480  
problems or the arab israeli problems

3159  
02:02:10,149 --> 02:02:08,719  
and from their perspective this is these

3160  
02:02:12,070 --> 02:02:10,159  
are nothing

3161  
02:02:14,229 --> 02:02:12,080  
right don't sweat the small stuff

3162  
02:02:14,870 --> 02:02:14,239  
they're operating on a much grander

3163  
02:02:17,350 --> 02:02:14,880

scale

3164

02:02:17,990 --> 02:02:17,360

that's that's they will affect those

3165

02:02:21,270 --> 02:02:18,000

things

3166

02:02:22,950 --> 02:02:21,280

but like they care no yeah right right i

3167

02:02:23,270 --> 02:02:22,960

got to take a break right here and this

3168

02:02:31,189 --> 02:02:23,280

is

3169

02:02:33,350 --> 02:02:31,199

we'll see a sudden change in attitude

3170

02:02:34,950 --> 02:02:33,360

i think from all countries on the planet

3171

02:02:37,990 --> 02:02:34,960

everybody's going to want to be

3172

02:02:39,750 --> 02:02:38,000

likable right

3173

02:02:41,830 --> 02:02:39,760

yeah everybody's going to want to be

3174

02:02:44,229 --> 02:02:41,840

likable this is fade to black

3175

02:02:46,070 --> 02:02:44,239

take a quick break and when we come back

3176  
02:02:46,629 --> 02:02:46,080  
we're going to change directions but

3177  
02:02:48,629 --> 02:02:46,639  
we're still

3178  
02:02:50,310 --> 02:02:48,639  
on target this is fade to black i'm

3179  
02:02:59,990 --> 02:02:50,320  
yours timmy church more with stephen

3180  
02:03:01,430 --> 02:03:00,000  
bassett after this short break

3181  
02:03:07,669 --> 02:03:01,440  
hi everybody this is rob halpert the

3182  
02:03:11,189 --> 02:03:10,149  
this is kgra digital broadcasting

3183  
02:03:14,870 --> 02:03:11,199  
station

3184  
02:03:16,709 --> 02:03:14,880  
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3185  
02:03:18,790 --> 02:03:16,719  
why is it we're not very good with our

3186  
02:03:20,550 --> 02:03:18,800  
health regiment until it's too late we

3187  
02:03:22,390 --> 02:03:20,560  
don't put oil in the car until the

3188  
02:03:23,189 --> 02:03:22,400

engine blows up when the body's out of

3189

02:03:25,270 --> 02:03:23,199

balance

3190

02:03:26,390 --> 02:03:25,280

your health is not so good give your

3191

02:03:28,790 --> 02:03:26,400

body some love

3192

02:03:29,750 --> 02:03:28,800

log on to get the tea dot com that's get

3193

02:03:31,910 --> 02:03:29,760

the tea

3194

02:03:34,310 --> 02:03:31,920

dot com try our life change tea which

3195

02:03:36,550 --> 02:03:34,320

cleanses you from harmful intruders

3196

02:03:38,070 --> 02:03:36,560

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3197

02:03:39,990 --> 02:03:38,080

bring the body in balance

3198

02:03:42,310 --> 02:03:40,000

we also carry organic supplements to

3199

02:03:44,589 --> 02:03:42,320

help you get where you need to go

3200

02:03:48,709 --> 02:03:44,599

so do your body a favor log on to

3201

02:03:50,950 --> 02:03:48,719

getthet.com that's get the ttea.com

3202

02:03:52,149 --> 02:03:50,960

you can even visit our sales page to

3203

02:03:54,390 --> 02:03:52,159

save some dough

3204

02:03:56,149 --> 02:03:54,400

does anybody call money dough anymore

3205

02:03:57,350 --> 02:03:56,159

anyway if you're looking for short

3206

02:03:59,830 --> 02:03:57,360

helpful health tips

3207

02:04:01,109 --> 02:03:59,840

go to youtube and punch in health

3208

02:04:08,310 --> 02:04:01,119

matters now

3209

02:04:10,790 --> 02:04:08,320

log on to getthet.com shop get

3210

02:04:11,910 --> 02:04:10,800

balanced then learn some cool tips at

3211

02:04:13,910 --> 02:04:11,920

health matters

3212

02:04:16,390 --> 02:04:13,920

now you'll be glad you did that's get

3213

02:04:18,390 --> 02:04:16,400

the tea.com

3214

02:04:19,520 --> 02:04:18,400

your contact for current news and

3215

02:04:21,310 --> 02:04:19,530

trending topics

3216

02:04:23,270 --> 02:04:21,320

[Music]

3217

02:04:25,030 --> 02:04:23,280

kgraradio.com

3218

02:04:26,870 --> 02:04:25,040

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3219

02:04:29,990 --> 02:04:26,880

and i only drink

3220

02:04:30,709 --> 02:04:30,000

fade to black blend coffee from river

3221

02:04:34,950 --> 02:04:30,719

moon

3222

02:04:39,030 --> 02:04:34,960

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3223

02:04:42,069 --> 02:04:39,040

promo code f2b blend

3224

02:04:45,830 --> 02:04:42,079

this is the only way forward this

3225

02:04:53,510 --> 02:04:45,840

is aid to black make contact

3226

02:04:55,350 --> 02:04:53,520

jgra radio.com

3227

02:04:56,709 --> 02:04:55,360

when you're in the house for longer

3228

02:04:58,950 --> 02:04:56,719

periods of time

3229

02:05:00,790 --> 02:04:58,960

you can see them flying or running

3230

02:05:04,390 --> 02:05:00,800

across the floor

3231

02:05:05,830 --> 02:05:04,400

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

3232

02:05:10,069 --> 02:05:05,840

disgusting

3233

02:05:13,189 --> 02:05:10,079

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3234

02:05:13,589 --> 02:05:13,199

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3235

02:05:15,990 --> 02:05:13,599

found

3236

02:05:17,270 --> 02:05:16,000

something that is tougher than bugs

3237

02:05:20,310 --> 02:05:17,280

orange guard

3238

02:05:23,990 --> 02:05:20,320

on contact it kills hidden bugs

3239

02:05:27,109 --> 02:05:24,000

including ants roaches and fleas plus

3240

02:05:29,109 --> 02:05:27,119

orange guard is a residual repellent

3241

02:05:30,310 --> 02:05:29,119

all of the ingredients of orange guard

3242

02:05:33,430 --> 02:05:30,320

are on the fda

3243

02:05:35,350 --> 02:05:33,440

generally recognized as safe list orange

3244

02:05:38,390 --> 02:05:35,360

guard may be used around food

3245

02:05:42,390 --> 02:05:38,400

humans and pets it comes with a

3246

02:05:46,149 --> 02:05:42,400

30-day money-back guarantee orange guard

3247

02:05:53,610 --> 02:05:46,159

available at [orangeguard.com](http://orangeguard.com) whole foods

3248

02:05:58,390 --> 02:05:55,300

[Music]

3249

02:06:01,510 --> 02:05:58,400

[Applause]

3250

02:06:05,350 --> 02:06:01,520

you wanna know a secret i love

3251  
02:06:07,589 --> 02:06:05,360  
ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3252  
02:06:08,950 --> 02:06:07,599  
i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

3253  
02:06:12,149 --> 02:06:08,960  
brush

3254  
02:06:17,510 --> 02:06:12,159  
why fade to black because you never got

3255  
02:06:19,669 --> 02:06:17,520  
that pony

3256  
02:06:21,990 --> 02:06:19,679  
this is fade to black with jimmy church

3257  
02:06:33,910 --> 02:06:22,000  
on the game changer radio network

3258  
02:06:40,790 --> 02:06:38,950  
[Music]

3259  
02:06:42,229 --> 02:06:40,800  
welcome back fade to black i am your

3260  
02:06:43,270 --> 02:06:42,239  
host jimmy church tonight stephen

3261  
02:06:46,229 --> 02:06:43,280  
bassett

3262  
02:06:47,350 --> 02:06:46,239  
tomorrow night attorney james lowe is

3263  
02:06:48,709 --> 02:06:47,360

here

3264

02:06:50,870 --> 02:06:48,719

it's going to be an extraordinary

3265

02:06:53,030 --> 02:06:50,880

conversation thursday night of course is

3266

02:06:54,470 --> 02:06:53,040

fader night open lines all night long

3267

02:06:57,589 --> 02:06:54,480

tonight steven bassett

3268

02:07:01,270 --> 02:06:57,599

and now steven uh last week i

3269

02:07:04,390 --> 02:07:01,280

interviewed harvard's avi loeb and

3270

02:07:08,629 --> 02:07:04,400

a very interesting conversation in avi

3271

02:07:11,109 --> 02:07:08,639

uh for uh our community and the world

3272

02:07:13,910 --> 02:07:11,119

sticking his neck out uh when it comes

3273

02:07:16,550 --> 02:07:13,920

to the ufo question and omumua

3274

02:07:18,310 --> 02:07:16,560

uh his new book extraterrestrial is just

3275

02:07:20,950 --> 02:07:18,320

an unbelievable read

3276

02:07:23,270 --> 02:07:20,960

to have somebody with his pedigree uh

3277

02:07:24,310 --> 02:07:23,280

sticking in his neck out like that and

3278

02:07:26,629 --> 02:07:24,320

of course

3279

02:07:27,910 --> 02:07:26,639

harvard always comes into play but he

3280

02:07:31,910 --> 02:07:27,920

wasn't the first guy

3281

02:07:35,430 --> 02:07:31,920

out of harvard and my question is

3282

02:07:39,350 --> 02:07:35,440

uh what is it what is it in the water

3283

02:07:40,229 --> 02:07:39,360

at harvard that allows that allows these

3284

02:07:43,109 --> 02:07:40,239

extraordinary

3285

02:07:44,629 --> 02:07:43,119

men and women to speak about these

3286

02:07:48,310 --> 02:07:44,639

issues

3287

02:07:50,950 --> 02:07:48,320

um yeah

3288

02:07:52,870 --> 02:07:50,960

avi loeb's emergence is one of a couple

3289

02:07:55,990 --> 02:07:52,880

of things that

3290

02:07:59,109 --> 02:07:56,000

got me thinking about the past

3291

02:08:00,629 --> 02:07:59,119

uh and uh

3292

02:08:02,310 --> 02:08:00,639

and that was it also in conjunction with

3293

02:08:04,390 --> 02:08:02,320

the fact that i have i still have quite

3294

02:08:06,709 --> 02:08:04,400

a few colleagues that

3295

02:08:07,589 --> 02:08:06,719

they're frank about telling me that

3296

02:08:09,030 --> 02:08:07,599

disclosure is

3297

02:08:10,870 --> 02:08:09,040

not happening now and it's not going to

3298

02:08:12,149 --> 02:08:10,880

happen for years if not decades and

3299

02:08:14,629 --> 02:08:12,159

i've got some that think it'll never

3300

02:08:15,589 --> 02:08:14,639

happen and i've got others i hear this

3301  
02:08:18,390 --> 02:08:15,599  
from time to time

3302  
02:08:20,229 --> 02:08:18,400  
and nothing's changed it's all the same

3303  
02:08:21,030 --> 02:08:20,239  
and so i want to respond to that

3304  
02:08:24,069 --> 02:08:21,040  
thinking

3305  
02:08:24,079 --> 02:08:27,669  
and it goes like this

3306  
02:08:33,430 --> 02:08:29,669  
i got into this field as i've talked

3307  
02:08:36,310 --> 02:08:33,440  
about on the radio before in 1996

3308  
02:08:38,709 --> 02:08:36,320  
i went to cambridge massachusetts

3309  
02:08:41,910 --> 02:08:38,719  
arrived on january 26th to

3310  
02:08:43,589 --> 02:08:41,920  
work as a volunteer for an organization

3311  
02:08:45,589 --> 02:08:43,599  
called the program for extraordinary

3312  
02:08:46,229 --> 02:08:45,599  
experience research which was set up by

3313  
02:08:49,350 --> 02:08:46,239

john mack

3314

02:08:52,790 --> 02:08:49,360

to study contact ease

3315

02:08:53,189 --> 02:08:52,800

uh the rea one of the key reasons i did

3316

02:08:56,470 --> 02:08:53,199

this

3317

02:08:58,390 --> 02:08:56,480

which changed my life completely was uh

3318

02:08:59,910 --> 02:08:58,400

because i read abduction they published

3319

02:09:02,229 --> 02:08:59,920

in 1994

3320

02:09:03,589 --> 02:09:02,239

human encounters with aliens and that

3321

02:09:05,030 --> 02:09:03,599

was a profound

3322

02:09:07,030 --> 02:09:05,040

impact on me and helped me make the

3323

02:09:08,069 --> 02:09:07,040

decision so it was a big deal so i

3324

02:09:10,790 --> 02:09:08,079

arrived

3325

02:09:11,430 --> 02:09:10,800

uh dr mack was not there uh he was out

3326

02:09:13,830 --> 02:09:11,440

of town

3327

02:09:15,430 --> 02:09:13,840

and so uh i think he came about a week

3328

02:09:18,790 --> 02:09:15,440

later so it was around the

3329

02:09:22,149 --> 02:09:18,800

first of february and so dr mack came

3330

02:09:24,790 --> 02:09:22,159

back to the office and uh came on up

3331

02:09:26,470 --> 02:09:24,800

and uh there was a little kind of party

3332

02:09:28,790 --> 02:09:26,480

just welcoming back

3333

02:09:29,910 --> 02:09:28,800

and we were in a communal room and

3334

02:09:32,790 --> 02:09:29,920

having some uh

3335

02:09:35,109 --> 02:09:32,800

you know i don't know cookies or some

3336

02:09:37,910 --> 02:09:35,119

lemonade or whatever the hell

3337

02:09:39,270 --> 02:09:37,920

but when he arrived there was something

3338

02:09:42,790 --> 02:09:39,280

waiting for him

3339

02:09:48,390 --> 02:09:42,800

and it was in the mail it was

3340

02:09:51,589 --> 02:09:48,400

a pre-screening of a nova documentary

3341

02:09:53,750 --> 02:09:51,599

um that had been put together

3342

02:09:55,830 --> 02:09:53,760

about his work and the work of bud

3343

02:10:00,069 --> 02:09:55,840

hopkins

3344

02:10:01,589 --> 02:10:00,079

uh and boy

3345

02:10:02,790 --> 02:10:01,599

the title of it escapes me right now

3346

02:10:04,550 --> 02:10:02,800

can't believe it i had it set up i don't

3347

02:10:07,430 --> 02:10:04,560

want to go hunting for a point is it

3348

02:10:08,470 --> 02:10:07,440

and this this documentary aired about a

3349

02:10:11,510 --> 02:10:08,480

month later

3350

02:10:13,350 --> 02:10:11,520

in february so

3351

02:10:15,270 --> 02:10:13,360

naturally when he got there he put it

3352

02:10:16,709 --> 02:10:15,280

into the cassette to watch it

3353

02:10:18,790 --> 02:10:16,719

because he had obviously he knew this

3354

02:10:20,870 --> 02:10:18,800

was coming and he'd done the interviews

3355

02:10:23,910 --> 02:10:20,880

and they put it in to watch it along

3356

02:10:26,149 --> 02:10:23,920

with some of the staff

3357

02:10:27,990 --> 02:10:26,159

and it turned out that the documentary

3358

02:10:32,229 --> 02:10:28,000

that nova put together was a hit

3359

02:10:35,750 --> 02:10:32,239

piece on him and bud hopkins

3360

02:10:42,069 --> 02:10:39,189

if we learned later that the producer

3361

02:10:43,669 --> 02:10:42,079

the women producers of this documentary

3362

02:10:45,910 --> 02:10:43,679

which was supposed to be different than

3363

02:10:48,390 --> 02:10:45,920

that it was supposed to be a kind of

3364

02:10:50,390 --> 02:10:48,400

uh just a somewhat neutral examination

3365

02:10:51,990 --> 02:10:50,400

of the issue when she learned

3366

02:10:54,310 --> 02:10:52,000

that the powers that be had decided to

3367

02:10:57,750 --> 02:10:54,320

make it a hit piece she resigned

3368

02:11:00,390 --> 02:10:57,760

was it the the kidnapped

3369

02:11:02,069 --> 02:11:00,400

yeah kidnapped yeah kidnapped by aliens

3370

02:11:02,390 --> 02:11:02,079

yeah kidnapped by aliens right right

3371

02:11:07,109 --> 02:11:02,400

right

3372

02:11:10,390 --> 02:11:07,119

was

3373

02:11:13,430 --> 02:11:10,400

painful um

3374

02:11:14,870 --> 02:11:13,440

and so this was his welcome back to the

3375

02:11:16,950 --> 02:11:14,880

office

3376

02:11:18,790 --> 02:11:16,960

and they turn it off and everybody's

3377

02:11:20,229 --> 02:11:18,800

kind of commenting about that and

3378

02:11:21,910 --> 02:11:20,239

walking around and i just

3379

02:11:24,310 --> 02:11:21,920

happened to be sitting behind he's not

3380

02:11:26,550 --> 02:11:24,320

standing behind he was on the couch

3381

02:11:28,310 --> 02:11:26,560

facing across to the television i was

3382

02:11:31,109 --> 02:11:28,320

standing off to his right

3383

02:11:32,870 --> 02:11:31,119

just against the window and i just

3384

02:11:36,149 --> 02:11:32,880

happened to hear him say to himself he

3385

02:11:40,709 --> 02:11:36,159

was saying under his breath to himself

3386

02:11:48,229 --> 02:11:44,310

now let me give some background to this

3387

02:11:50,950 --> 02:11:48,239

you see john mack

3388

02:11:51,990 --> 02:11:50,960

engaged this issue because bud hopkins

3389

02:11:53,910 --> 02:11:52,000

introduced him to it

3390

02:11:55,030 --> 02:11:53,920

and convinced him to go forward and

3391

02:11:59,189 --> 02:11:55,040

thomas [h\_\_h] the

3392

02:12:01,270 --> 02:11:59,199

legendary uh philosopher and scientist

3393

02:12:04,149 --> 02:12:01,280

also encouraged him and so he decided to

3394

02:12:07,109 --> 02:12:04,159

do this even though he knew it was risky

3395

02:12:08,149 --> 02:12:07,119

he started talking to contactees he

3396

02:12:11,430 --> 02:12:08,159

actually set up a

3397

02:12:12,709 --> 02:12:11,440

a huge symposium at mit the mit didn't

3398

02:12:15,109 --> 02:12:12,719

sponsor it but mit

3399

02:12:16,470 --> 02:12:15,119

it was setting there and david pritchard

3400

02:12:18,629 --> 02:12:16,480

who was an mit professor

3401

02:12:20,870 --> 02:12:18,639

sort of sponsored it they brought in

3402

02:12:23,669 --> 02:12:20,880

contact these this is 92

3403

02:12:24,709 --> 02:12:23,679

and they published a huge record of this

3404

02:12:27,350 --> 02:12:24,719

symposium

3405

02:12:28,790 --> 02:12:27,360

uh which is sitting right behind me now

3406

02:12:31,030 --> 02:12:28,800

on my wall

3407

02:12:33,189 --> 02:12:31,040

that was 92 and then he moved forward to

3408

02:12:38,390 --> 02:12:33,199

do the book

3409

02:12:46,470 --> 02:12:42,390

not surprisingly there was pushback

3410

02:12:51,510 --> 02:12:46,480

and it came from a not surprising place

3411

02:12:54,709 --> 02:12:51,520

what happened was in 1994

3412

02:12:56,470 --> 02:12:54,719

uh a woman uh came to him

3413

02:12:57,750 --> 02:12:56,480

uh wanting to talk with him about her

3414

02:12:59,589 --> 02:12:57,760

contact experience

3415

02:13:01,109 --> 02:12:59,599

in other words to be one of his the

3416

02:13:02,470 --> 02:13:01,119

people that he's working with

3417

02:13:04,149 --> 02:13:02,480

as part of the development of the

3418

02:13:07,669 --> 02:13:04,159

project

3419

02:13:09,430 --> 02:13:07,679

she had a number of sessions with him

3420

02:13:11,350 --> 02:13:09,440

uh but she was faking it in other words

3421

02:13:12,870 --> 02:13:11,360

she wasn't a contactee she was making it

3422

02:13:14,149 --> 02:13:12,880

all up and after doing a number of

3423

02:13:15,669 --> 02:13:14,159

sessions with him

3424

02:13:17,990 --> 02:13:15,679

she headed straight over to time

3425

02:13:20,790 --> 02:13:18,000

magazine and said guess what

3426

02:13:22,470 --> 02:13:20,800

i just fooled john mack he i'm not a

3427

02:13:24,149 --> 02:13:22,480

contact he believed everything hook line

3428

02:13:27,189 --> 02:13:24,159

and sinker

3429

02:13:28,790 --> 02:13:27,199

and as a result time magazine on april

3430

02:13:33,189 --> 02:13:28,800

the 25th

3431

02:13:36,390 --> 02:13:33,199

of 201994 published

3432

02:13:42,069 --> 02:13:36,400

uh i'm sorry 95

3433

02:13:48,390 --> 02:13:46,069

published uh or

3434

02:13:49,830 --> 02:13:48,400

hang on i i gotta go back here i gotta

3435

02:13:53,589 --> 02:13:49,840

confuse it's 94.

3436

02:13:57,030 --> 02:13:53,599

they published this article right

3437

02:14:00,149 --> 02:13:57,040

which was bad okay

3438

02:14:03,910 --> 02:14:00,159

and then in one month within 30 days

3439

02:14:07,189 --> 02:14:03,920

that is when the harvard medical school

3440

02:14:07,830 --> 02:14:07,199

decided to open up an inquiry into his

3441

02:14:10,709 --> 02:14:07,840

work

3442

02:14:12,390 --> 02:14:10,719

take him to court yeah yeah well not the

3443

02:14:12,790 --> 02:14:12,400

court well you know what i'm saying it's

3444

02:14:16,229 --> 02:14:12,800

their

3445

02:14:17,669 --> 02:14:16,239

version but the the and it's the first

3446

02:14:20,069 --> 02:14:17,679

time that a

3447

02:14:21,030 --> 02:14:20,079

tenured professor at harvard had ever

3448

02:14:23,109 --> 02:14:21,040

been

3449

02:14:24,870 --> 02:14:23,119

put to this tribunal so they're going to

3450

02:14:25,350 --> 02:14:24,880

assess his work but the idea that he's

3451

02:14:30,069 --> 02:14:25,360  
committed

3452

02:14:33,109 --> 02:14:30,079  
serious you know uh uh uh uh

3453

02:14:35,189 --> 02:14:33,119  
mistakes uh and and uh

3454

02:14:36,550 --> 02:14:35,199  
that are you know gonna reflect badly in

3455

02:14:37,350 --> 02:14:36,560  
harvard and the medical school and all

3456

02:14:39,109 --> 02:14:37,360  
of this

3457

02:14:40,709 --> 02:14:39,119  
it could destroy his legacy and destroy

3458

02:14:44,069 --> 02:14:40,719  
his career

3459

02:14:46,069 --> 02:14:44,079  
they investigated for 10 months

3460

02:14:47,189 --> 02:14:46,079  
and ultimately it went came together

3461

02:14:48,790 --> 02:14:47,199  
where they're going to sit down and go

3462

02:14:50,870 --> 02:14:48,800  
over all the evidence and so forth

3463

02:14:52,709 --> 02:14:50,880

by then john mack had brought in danny

3464

02:14:54,069 --> 02:14:52,719

sheehan to be one of his attorneys and

3465

02:14:57,350 --> 02:14:54,079

danny's a genius he's an

3466

02:14:59,830 --> 02:14:57,360

activist attorney okay and the

3467

02:15:01,030 --> 02:14:59,840

the role of the activist is to comfort

3468

02:15:01,910 --> 02:15:01,040

the afflicted and inflict the

3469

02:15:05,030 --> 02:15:01,920

comfortable

3470

02:15:07,830 --> 02:15:05,040

and he did both so danny comes in

3471

02:15:09,990 --> 02:15:07,840

and when he gets done with that panel as

3472

02:15:12,470 --> 02:15:10,000

far as his presentation

3473

02:15:14,310 --> 02:15:12,480

it was over and and this tribunal

3474

02:15:16,870 --> 02:15:14,320

essentially agreed to him that matt

3475

02:15:18,629 --> 02:15:16,880

could continue to do whatever he liked

3476

02:15:20,390 --> 02:15:18,639

uh and there would be no problems from

3477

02:15:22,390 --> 02:15:20,400

them though they did say he had a couple

3478

02:15:23,669 --> 02:15:22,400

of methodology issues but they didn't

3479

02:15:27,830 --> 02:15:23,679

act on that

3480

02:15:31,030 --> 02:15:27,840

and and that was over

3481

02:15:33,910 --> 02:15:31,040

uh and it was over in

3482

02:15:34,629 --> 02:15:33,920

uh mid 1995 somewhere around that that

3483

02:15:36,149 --> 02:15:34,639

range maybe

3484

02:15:39,030 --> 02:15:36,159

maybe even later might get done until

3485

02:15:41,189 --> 02:15:39,040

like you know the fall

3486

02:15:42,870 --> 02:15:41,199

okay so and by the way he spent a

3487

02:15:46,629 --> 02:15:42,880

quarter million dollars

3488

02:15:47,830 --> 02:15:46,639

on his defense which his parents i think

3489

02:15:50,709 --> 02:15:47,840

put up their houses

3490

02:15:51,830 --> 02:15:50,719

but i think ultimately uh i believe that

3491

02:15:54,870 --> 02:15:51,840

was covered by

3492

02:15:56,870 --> 02:15:54,880

uh uh none other than um

3493

02:15:58,709 --> 02:15:56,880

lawrence rockefeller who actually funded

3494

02:16:01,430 --> 02:15:58,719

pierre for four years

3495

02:16:02,069 --> 02:16:01,440

to 250 000 a year i think so he covered

3496

02:16:04,069 --> 02:16:02,079

most of that

3497

02:16:05,910 --> 02:16:04,079

and rockefeller a lot of people don't

3498

02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:05,920

know that so

3499

02:16:12,550 --> 02:16:09,199

he's gotten through that and now it's

3500

02:16:15,830 --> 02:16:12,560

uh 1995.

3501

02:16:18,870 --> 02:16:15,840

uh he's through that

3502

02:16:20,709 --> 02:16:18,880

and then it's 19 it's 1996

3503

02:16:22,629 --> 02:16:20,719

he's in the office and there's the nova

3504

02:16:23,669 --> 02:16:22,639

documentary and i hear him say those

3505

02:16:26,310 --> 02:16:23,679

words meaning

3506

02:16:27,510 --> 02:16:26,320

they're coming to get me right still

3507

02:16:29,830 --> 02:16:27,520

okay

3508

02:16:31,830 --> 02:16:29,840

now here's the first punch line in my

3509

02:16:35,429 --> 02:16:31,840

little

3510

02:16:39,110 --> 02:16:35,439

the woman that set john mack up

3511

02:16:42,150 --> 02:16:39,120

was the wife of a journalist a writer

3512

02:16:45,349 --> 02:16:42,160

who happened to be working with philip

3513

02:16:47,910 --> 02:16:45,359

class so essentially

3514

02:16:49,910 --> 02:16:47,920

philip class went after john monk he met

3515

02:16:53,429 --> 02:16:49,920

mac he tried to take him down

3516

02:16:54,629 --> 02:16:53,439

by pulling a con on him using the wife

3517

02:16:58,389 --> 02:16:54,639

of one of his

3518

02:17:01,509 --> 02:16:58,399

co-or colleagues then she put a con on

3519

02:17:03,509 --> 02:17:01,519

time magazine

3520

02:17:05,110 --> 02:17:03,519

and eventually turned up again at a

3521

02:17:06,790 --> 02:17:05,120

dinner to embarrass him

3522

02:17:10,309 --> 02:17:06,800

and then faded into history i don't know

3523

02:17:14,950 --> 02:17:10,319

what happened to him uh

3524

02:17:18,230 --> 02:17:14,960

phil class was an evil man yes he was

3525

02:17:19,990 --> 02:17:18,240

he was an absolutely evil man and

3526

02:17:21,669 --> 02:17:20,000

he's not the only person he tried to

3527

02:17:23,750 --> 02:17:21,679

bring down and

3528

02:17:25,669 --> 02:17:23,760

friedman said he had some decent

3529

02:17:28,070 --> 02:17:25,679

research information that indicated he

3530

02:17:29,349 --> 02:17:28,080

might have been working for the cia or

3531

02:17:31,830 --> 02:17:29,359

the fbi

3532

02:17:33,190 --> 02:17:31,840

uh in which case he was doubly evil and

3533

02:17:33,910 --> 02:17:33,200

the government may have to answer for

3534

02:17:37,190 --> 02:17:33,920

that something

3535

02:17:40,389 --> 02:17:37,200

okay so uh

3536

02:17:42,790 --> 02:17:40,399

that was then all right now

3537

02:17:44,389 --> 02:17:42,800

i left after four months and i went down

3538

02:17:45,990 --> 02:17:44,399

to washington to become a political

3539

02:17:47,190 --> 02:17:46,000

activist which is what i was i knew i

3540

02:17:51,030 --> 02:17:47,200

was an activist

3541

02:17:53,509 --> 02:17:51,040

because i i uh i i identified a lot more

3542

02:17:55,669 --> 02:17:53,519

with um

3543

02:17:57,270 --> 02:17:55,679

uh who was that activist oh god i'm

3544

02:17:59,349 --> 02:17:57,280

having another blank hole

3545

02:18:00,870 --> 02:17:59,359

um pick one of the great activists from

3546

02:18:02,549 --> 02:18:00,880

the chicago seven

3547

02:18:04,709 --> 02:18:02,559

uh abby hoffman identified more with

3548

02:18:07,190 --> 02:18:04,719

abby hoffman than dr richard feynman

3549

02:18:09,030 --> 02:18:07,200

so i go down to become an activist in dc

3550

02:18:11,349 --> 02:18:09,040

eight years go by i'm doing this i'm

3551

02:18:12,870 --> 02:18:11,359

doing that i set up the x conference

3552

02:18:14,950 --> 02:18:12,880

i started the x conference the first one

3553

02:18:16,950 --> 02:18:14,960

2004 and i

3554

02:18:18,389 --> 02:18:16,960

really wanted to get john mack to come

3555

02:18:21,750 --> 02:18:18,399

and speak and i approached

3556

02:18:24,230 --> 02:18:21,760

him about it but he's a busy guy and it

3557

02:18:25,349 --> 02:18:24,240

was the first x conference he i don't

3558

02:18:27,750 --> 02:18:25,359

know how it's going to go

3559

02:18:29,190 --> 02:18:27,760

so he demurred no problem the conference

3560

02:18:32,070 --> 02:18:29,200

went very well

3561

02:18:33,589 --> 02:18:32,080

but i said i'm going to get john for

3562

02:18:34,950 --> 02:18:33,599

2005.

3563

02:18:38,230 --> 02:18:34,960

i'll get him to come to that would have

3564

02:18:40,950 --> 02:18:38,240

been fantastic i didn't get the chance

3565

02:18:43,190 --> 02:18:40,960

because in september of 2004 he was

3566

02:18:47,110 --> 02:18:43,200

killed in a pedestrian accident

3567

02:18:48,790 --> 02:18:47,120

in london all right now

3568

02:18:50,870 --> 02:18:48,800

i'm gonna go into this a little bit for

3569

02:18:54,870 --> 02:18:50,880

a reason okay

3570

02:18:57,270 --> 02:18:54,880

um i've been to london many times

3571

02:18:58,629 --> 02:18:57,280

spent a lot of time there love it and

3572

02:19:01,270 --> 02:18:58,639

where i stay there

3573

02:19:01,830 --> 02:19:01,280

is only a couple just two underground

3574

02:19:05,030 --> 02:19:01,840

stops

3575

02:19:05,990 --> 02:19:05,040

from where john lost his life and so the

3576

02:19:09,429 --> 02:19:06,000

last time i was there

3577

02:19:12,790 --> 02:19:09,439

which was in 2017 i fled to london

3578

02:19:15,190 --> 02:19:12,800

after the election uh in order to

3579

02:19:15,830 --> 02:19:15,200

get some training and stiff upper lip or

3580

02:19:19,030 --> 02:19:15,840

whatever

3581

02:19:20,070 --> 02:19:19,040

and uh just cool down and i i went up

3582

02:19:23,270 --> 02:19:20,080

there

3583

02:19:25,830 --> 02:19:23,280

uh to actually the spot to check it out

3584

02:19:26,629 --> 02:19:25,840

and i think you have i think on your

3585

02:19:29,509 --> 02:19:26,639

twitter page

3586

02:19:30,309 --> 02:19:29,519

i just posted it jimmy church yep you

3587

02:19:31,589 --> 02:19:30,319

have put those so

3588

02:19:33,669 --> 02:19:31,599

those that are following you on the

3589

02:19:34,389 --> 02:19:33,679

twitter live or something and it can go

3590

02:19:35,910 --> 02:19:34,399

there or

3591

02:19:37,990 --> 02:19:35,920

if you have twitter you can go to jimmy

3592

02:19:40,070 --> 02:19:38,000

church it's twitter and you can see the

3593

02:19:43,429 --> 02:19:40,080

photos

3594

02:19:45,429 --> 02:19:43,439

and here's what you're seeing uh

3595

02:19:46,790 --> 02:19:45,439

one of the photos is a is a google earth

3596

02:19:50,469 --> 02:19:46,800

shot of the

3597

02:19:53,270 --> 02:19:50,479

the locale there and on the right

3598

02:19:54,950 --> 02:19:53,280

you can see the totteridge metro station

3599

02:19:57,030 --> 02:19:54,960

little red circle

3600

02:19:58,150 --> 02:19:57,040

and on the far left you'll see the

3601

02:20:02,150 --> 02:19:58,160

intersection of

3602

02:20:03,190 --> 02:20:02,160

cotter ridge lane and um what's the

3603

02:20:07,510 --> 02:20:03,200

other one

3604

02:20:09,990 --> 02:20:07,520

uh uh long

3605

02:20:11,349 --> 02:20:10,000

long long one i think it's long and long

3606

02:20:14,790 --> 02:20:11,359

and dry yes

3607

02:20:16,389 --> 02:20:14,800

uh okay and then just to the right of

3608

02:20:17,830 --> 02:20:16,399

that there's an arrow that points to a

3609

02:20:19,510 --> 02:20:17,840

crossing

3610

02:20:21,830 --> 02:20:19,520

you see a white hour and that points to

3611

02:20:25,190 --> 02:20:21,840

the crossing where john mack

3612

02:20:27,670 --> 02:20:25,200

stepped out he was on his way back

3613

02:20:28,710 --> 02:20:27,680

from a meeting at a house gathering

3614

02:20:30,630 --> 02:20:28,720

whatever

3615

02:20:32,389 --> 02:20:30,640

he was heading back either to the metro

3616

02:20:34,150 --> 02:20:32,399

to get to his hotel or the hotel was

3617

02:20:37,110 --> 02:20:34,160

down in totteridge i don't know

3618

02:20:37,830 --> 02:20:37,120

but he was headed that way in order to

3619

02:20:40,870 --> 02:20:37,840

get there

3620

02:20:43,349 --> 02:20:40,880

he had to cross the street at that

3621

02:20:45,830 --> 02:20:43,359

at that at that crossing point and i

3622

02:20:48,870 --> 02:20:45,840

stood on that crossing point

3623

02:20:50,870 --> 02:20:48,880

to the right is a road that goes down to

3624

02:20:51,830 --> 02:20:50,880

the metro and that road basically goes

3625

02:20:54,469 --> 02:20:51,840

through woods there's

3626

02:20:56,150 --> 02:20:54,479

there's no houses there uh and so the

3627

02:20:57,110 --> 02:20:56,160

people coming up that road are moving

3628

02:20:58,870 --> 02:20:57,120

along i mean they're

3629

02:21:00,230 --> 02:20:58,880

they're moving fast there's no houses no

3630

02:21:02,550 --> 02:21:00,240

cross streets

3631

02:21:03,910 --> 02:21:02,560

uh and there's also no lights and so

3632

02:21:05,510 --> 02:21:03,920

when you're at night and you're looking

3633

02:21:08,230 --> 02:21:05,520

down that road it's dark

3634

02:21:08,630 --> 02:21:08,240

it's completely black he arrived at

3635

02:21:12,230 --> 02:21:08,640

that's

3636

02:21:15,990 --> 02:21:12,240

at that uh at that crossing at about 11

3637

02:21:17,349 --> 02:21:16,000

45 at night he was almost certainly

3638

02:21:20,469 --> 02:21:17,359

wearing his standard

3639

02:21:23,110 --> 02:21:20,479

outfit his black coat his black pants

3640

02:21:23,990 --> 02:21:23,120

but his white shirt but he was sideways

3641

02:21:26,469 --> 02:21:24,000

to the road

3642

02:21:28,630 --> 02:21:26,479

so the white shirt was not visible it

3643

02:21:30,790 --> 02:21:28,640

was just john mack's black suit and john

3644

02:21:35,270 --> 02:21:30,800

mack's black hair

3645

02:21:38,630 --> 02:21:35,280

and he did something that i've done

3646

02:21:41,830 --> 02:21:38,640

he looked left instead of right because

3647

02:21:43,990 --> 02:21:41,840

in the uk you got to look right

3648

02:21:45,750 --> 02:21:44,000

and he simply stepped right out in front

3649

02:21:47,429 --> 02:21:45,760

of that truck

3650

02:21:49,270 --> 02:21:47,439

which hit him probably without even

3651  
02:21:52,950 --> 02:21:49,280  
breaking

3652  
02:21:54,870 --> 02:21:52,960  
and he was thrown quite a ways he was

3653  
02:21:56,389 --> 02:21:54,880  
conscious for a brief period and died on

3654  
02:21:57,750 --> 02:21:56,399  
the scene

3655  
02:21:59,429 --> 02:21:57,760  
the driver of the truck was

3656  
02:22:03,110 --> 02:21:59,439  
czechoslovakian

3657  
02:22:04,630 --> 02:22:03,120  
who stopped got out tried to address the

3658  
02:22:07,750 --> 02:22:04,640  
situation

3659  
02:22:09,830 --> 02:22:07,760  
the police came dealt with it

3660  
02:22:10,950 --> 02:22:09,840  
he was checked out he had some alcohol

3661  
02:22:12,469 --> 02:22:10,960  
in him

3662  
02:22:13,990 --> 02:22:12,479  
it's not clear if he was drunk i don't

3663  
02:22:14,870 --> 02:22:14,000

think he was but he'd have some alcohol

3664

02:22:17,270 --> 02:22:14,880

he had a couple of

3665

02:22:18,150 --> 02:22:17,280

beers at the pub which obviously was not

3666

02:22:20,230 --> 02:22:18,160

a good thing

3667

02:22:21,590 --> 02:22:20,240

he was charged with drunken driving

3668

02:22:24,790 --> 02:22:21,600

right right

3669

02:22:27,910 --> 02:22:27,349

and why and by the way the other and

3670

02:22:29,190 --> 02:22:27,920

then there's a

3671

02:22:31,270 --> 02:22:29,200

photo up there there's a photo up there

3672

02:22:33,670 --> 02:22:31,280

as well of the of the uh

3673

02:22:35,590 --> 02:22:33,680

of the uh crossing but if you look at

3674

02:22:37,590 --> 02:22:35,600

the if you look at the uh

3675

02:22:38,790 --> 02:22:37,600

the hedge behind the crossing you see a

3676

02:22:41,270 --> 02:22:38,800

rose

3677

02:22:43,270 --> 02:22:41,280

when i was there taking those photos i

3678

02:22:45,670 --> 02:22:43,280

put a rose in that hitch

3679

02:22:48,070 --> 02:22:45,680

just as a little remembrance of john

3680

02:22:53,670 --> 02:22:51,670

and i have those in my files now uh

3681

02:22:55,429 --> 02:22:53,680

why am i doing this the reason i'm doing

3682

02:22:57,910 --> 02:22:55,439

this is because there are still

3683

02:22:59,830 --> 02:22:57,920

quite a few people out there on social

3684

02:23:02,389 --> 02:22:59,840

media here and there whatever

3685

02:23:03,270 --> 02:23:02,399

because of the nature of things i get it

3686

02:23:05,670 --> 02:23:03,280

that raise

3687

02:23:07,590 --> 02:23:05,680

the uh prospect or even emphatically

3688

02:23:09,910 --> 02:23:07,600

state that john was murdered

3689

02:23:11,510 --> 02:23:09,920

by the deep cabal the deep state or

3690

02:23:12,309 --> 02:23:11,520

whatever because of the work that he was

3691

02:23:14,309 --> 02:23:12,319

doing

3692

02:23:15,429 --> 02:23:14,319

he he was not murdered this was an

3693

02:23:17,910 --> 02:23:15,439

accident

3694

02:23:20,070 --> 02:23:17,920

the family recognized that the family

3695

02:23:22,870 --> 02:23:20,080

even asked that the gentleman be

3696

02:23:23,670 --> 02:23:22,880

given clemency because they knew it was

3697

02:23:27,830 --> 02:23:23,680

not

3698

02:23:28,950 --> 02:23:27,840

harm and i think ultimately he's given

3699

02:23:31,270 --> 02:23:28,960

six months and three

3700

02:23:32,230 --> 02:23:31,280

three years suspension from driving uh

3701

02:23:34,630 --> 02:23:32,240

that's the kind of

3702

02:23:35,429 --> 02:23:34,640

family that john mack had so i just want

3703

02:23:38,950 --> 02:23:35,439

to get that out there

3704

02:23:42,790 --> 02:23:38,960

it was an accident okay okay now

3705

02:23:45,590 --> 02:23:42,800

let's jump forward a quarter century

3706

02:23:47,349 --> 02:23:45,600

okay so you saw what happened back then

3707

02:23:48,630 --> 02:23:47,359

and so we have a new development

3708

02:23:52,389 --> 02:23:48,640

right let me see if i got that here i'll

3709

02:23:57,349 --> 02:23:55,830

so these are wild and crazy times so

3710

02:23:59,510 --> 02:23:57,359

naturally this is the time

3711

02:24:00,389 --> 02:23:59,520

a couple years ago not too long ago 18

3712

02:24:03,750 --> 02:24:00,399

months

3713

02:24:05,429 --> 02:24:03,760

when a piece of space floutus

3714

02:24:08,070 --> 02:24:05,439

comes flying through the solar system at

3715

02:24:11,990 --> 02:24:08,080

58 000 miles an hour

3716

02:24:14,070 --> 02:24:12,000

and becomes the first extra solar object

3717

02:24:16,070 --> 02:24:14,080

actually tracked known to be tracked i

3718

02:24:17,990 --> 02:24:16,080

might have tracked some didn't know it

3719

02:24:20,150 --> 02:24:18,000

came in from outside our solar system

3720

02:24:22,309 --> 02:24:20,160

and left our solar system at 58 000

3721

02:24:24,950 --> 02:24:22,319

miles an hour

3722

02:24:26,550 --> 02:24:24,960

and naturally every astronomer in the

3723

02:24:28,309 --> 02:24:26,560

world was on top of this baby i mean

3724

02:24:30,150 --> 02:24:28,319

this is gold for astronomy

3725

02:24:32,070 --> 02:24:30,160

and so they're all looking at it

3726

02:24:32,870 --> 02:24:32,080

including a gentleman by the name of dr

3727

02:24:35,830 --> 02:24:32,880

abi lope

3728

02:24:38,870 --> 02:24:35,840

at harvard and he analyzed the

3729

02:24:40,830 --> 02:24:38,880

trajectory and looked at it real hard

3730

02:24:41,990 --> 02:24:40,840

and he thought he saw some interesting

3731

02:24:44,870 --> 02:24:42,000

anomalies

3732

02:24:45,910 --> 02:24:44,880

and maybe there were he could have

3733

02:24:48,630 --> 02:24:45,920

easily

3734

02:24:49,910 --> 02:24:48,640

put out a range of options on that uh he

3735

02:24:51,429 --> 02:24:49,920

could have simply

3736

02:24:52,790 --> 02:24:51,439

published yeah here's what i saw i don't

3737

02:24:54,389 --> 02:24:52,800

know what it means he could have ignored

3738

02:24:57,750 --> 02:24:54,399

it altogether

3739

02:25:00,950 --> 02:24:57,760

instead he jumped in with both feet

3740

02:25:03,510 --> 02:25:00,960

certainly dude he went medieval on this

3741

02:25:05,110 --> 02:25:03,520

piece of rock and i'm telling you it's a

3742

02:25:07,429 --> 02:25:05,120

piece of rock okay

3743

02:25:08,550 --> 02:25:07,439

it's a rock three a lot of people go

3744

02:25:11,110 --> 02:25:08,560

well no no no no

3745

02:25:13,190 --> 02:25:11,120

it's supposed to be round right and it's

3746

02:25:14,950 --> 02:25:13,200

coming it's elongated you know it's like

3747

02:25:16,389 --> 02:25:14,960

now and how can so it's got to be real

3748

02:25:20,230 --> 02:25:16,399

like

3749

02:25:24,550 --> 02:25:20,240

no the reason that all the meteors

3750

02:25:26,710 --> 02:25:24,560

no asteroids rather in the belt there's

3751  
02:25:28,550 --> 02:25:26,720  
millions of them are mostly round they

3752  
02:25:30,710 --> 02:25:28,560  
have the shape that they do

3753  
02:25:32,389 --> 02:25:30,720  
is because for hundreds of millions of

3754  
02:25:33,910 --> 02:25:32,399  
years particularly in the early days

3755  
02:25:35,190 --> 02:25:33,920  
there or after the thing after the

3756  
02:25:37,349 --> 02:25:35,200  
planet blew up they're going around in

3757  
02:25:38,870 --> 02:25:37,359  
circles crashing into each other

3758  
02:25:40,389 --> 02:25:38,880  
being in here and being in there and

3759  
02:25:41,670 --> 02:25:40,399  
bouncing off each other sometimes they'd

3760  
02:25:43,750 --> 02:25:41,680  
send something off into

3761  
02:25:45,910 --> 02:25:43,760  
the north somehow south send something

3762  
02:25:48,550 --> 02:25:45,920  
into the earth and all of that banging

3763  
02:25:53,110 --> 02:25:51,910

just honed them down into balls and

3764

02:25:55,349 --> 02:25:53,120

clumps

3765

02:25:57,830 --> 02:25:55,359

of that typical size it would be

3766

02:25:59,910 --> 02:25:57,840

difficult to have that super elongated

3767

02:26:01,590 --> 02:25:59,920

and maintain that elongated structure

3768

02:26:02,150 --> 02:26:01,600

when you're banging into stuff all the

3769

02:26:03,670 --> 02:26:02,160

time

3770

02:26:05,990 --> 02:26:03,680

so this thing comes from out of the

3771

02:26:08,070 --> 02:26:06,000

solar system god knows it got thrown

3772

02:26:10,230 --> 02:26:08,080

out from some planetary explosion or

3773

02:26:10,790 --> 02:26:10,240

whatever and instead of staying within

3774

02:26:12,550 --> 02:26:10,800

the star

3775

02:26:14,630 --> 02:26:12,560

system and just cruising around with all

3776

02:26:16,070 --> 02:26:14,640

the other asteroids and banging around

3777

02:26:18,950 --> 02:26:16,080

and getting reduced to a ball

3778

02:26:21,270 --> 02:26:18,960

it headed on out into space uh as a nice

3779

02:26:23,190 --> 02:26:21,280

shard

3780

02:26:24,950 --> 02:26:23,200

that explanation works with me the other

3781

02:26:26,070 --> 02:26:24,960

stuff not so much but it's okay it's

3782

02:26:30,070 --> 02:26:26,080

okay it's a theory

3783

02:26:31,590 --> 02:26:30,080

so it's a theory so and by the way

3784

02:26:36,150 --> 02:26:31,600

they they mentioned that it came from

3785

02:26:42,150 --> 02:26:39,510

well just for you know fyi

3786

02:26:43,670 --> 02:26:42,160

the vega system is 20 light years away

3787

02:26:45,110 --> 02:26:43,680

so if it came from the vegas system

3788

02:26:48,389 --> 02:26:45,120

really came from it

3789

02:26:51,429 --> 02:26:48,399

at 50 000 8 000 miles an hour

3790

02:26:52,550 --> 02:26:51,439

it would take a hundred and ten thousand

3791

02:26:55,590 --> 02:26:52,560

years

3792

02:26:58,070 --> 02:26:55,600

get here so

3793

02:26:59,590 --> 02:26:58,080

if it's a probe it's a a long they're

3794

02:27:02,870 --> 02:26:59,600

playing the long game right they're

3795

02:27:03,830 --> 02:27:02,880

hanging along it so okay and i'm amused

3796

02:27:06,870 --> 02:27:03,840

by it all

3797

02:27:09,830 --> 02:27:06,880

when it first started but it continued

3798

02:27:10,710 --> 02:27:09,840

he doubled down he doubled down again he

3799

02:27:12,870 --> 02:27:10,720

really went

3800

02:27:14,469 --> 02:27:12,880

he interviews the whole nine yards and

3801

02:27:16,630 --> 02:27:14,479

of course he publishes a book

3802

02:27:18,349 --> 02:27:16,640

in which it's the centerpiece not all

3803

02:27:21,030 --> 02:27:18,359

and the book is titled

3804

02:27:21,750 --> 02:27:21,040

extraterrestrial the first what is it

3805

02:27:26,150 --> 02:27:21,760

the first

3806

02:27:28,630 --> 02:27:26,160

space yeah

3807

02:27:29,670 --> 02:27:28,640

the first visitor from interstellar

3808

02:27:33,030 --> 02:27:29,680

space

3809

02:27:35,510 --> 02:27:33,040

okay now that's cool

3810

02:27:36,230 --> 02:27:35,520

i like the title and it's already a

3811

02:27:38,790 --> 02:27:36,240

bestseller

3812

02:27:40,309 --> 02:27:38,800

have you read it have you read it i i

3813

02:27:42,070 --> 02:27:40,319

downloaded it and i will be reading in

3814

02:27:45,110 --> 02:27:42,080

that couple of days

3815

02:27:47,830 --> 02:27:45,120

it's a page turner yes sure it is

3816

02:27:49,910 --> 02:27:47,840

it's a great book but but let's be clear

3817

02:27:53,270 --> 02:27:49,920

the fundamental premise is profoundly

3818

02:27:57,429 --> 02:27:55,670

is not the first evidence of

3819

02:27:59,030 --> 02:27:57,439

interstellar travel

3820

02:28:00,950 --> 02:27:59,040

we've got him flying all over the

3821

02:28:02,389 --> 02:28:00,960

frigging sky we got him taking our

3822

02:28:04,469 --> 02:28:02,399

brother-in-law's up in the craft

3823

02:28:06,389 --> 02:28:04,479

for the occasional inspection all right

3824

02:28:07,349 --> 02:28:06,399

no question we've got evidence of the

3825

02:28:10,389 --> 02:28:07,359

yin yeah that's okay

3826

02:28:11,590 --> 02:28:10,399

it's okay it's all right i don't expect

3827

02:28:13,990 --> 02:28:11,600

him to go there

3828

02:28:15,830 --> 02:28:14,000

so there he is now let me just let me

3829

02:28:18,950 --> 02:28:15,840

just kind of i want to read a little

3830

02:28:21,990 --> 02:28:18,960

bio of him this is the bio up at harvard

3831

02:28:23,990 --> 02:28:22,000

this is a heavy duty dude

3832

02:28:25,429 --> 02:28:24,000

avilobe is the frank b baird jr

3833

02:28:26,150 --> 02:28:25,439

professor of science at harvard

3834

02:28:29,510 --> 02:28:26,160

university

3835

02:28:31,750 --> 02:28:29,520

and a best-selling author uh public

3836

02:28:33,590 --> 02:28:31,760

because of a book published this week

3837

02:28:35,110 --> 02:28:33,600

and by the way i think five languages he

3838

02:28:37,270 --> 02:28:35,120

received a phd in physics from the

3839

02:28:39,910 --> 02:28:37,280

hebrew university of jerusalem

3840

02:28:41,190 --> 02:28:39,920

in israel at age 24 led the first

3841

02:28:42,950 --> 02:28:41,200

international project

3842

02:28:44,389 --> 02:28:42,960

supported by the strategic defense

3843

02:28:45,590 --> 02:28:44,399

initiative he was involved in that so

3844

02:28:47,349 --> 02:28:45,600

was sagan

3845

02:28:48,950 --> 02:28:47,359

and was subsequently a long-term member

3846

02:28:51,590 --> 02:28:48,960

of the institute for advanced study at

3847

02:28:53,750 --> 02:28:51,600

princeton that's where einstein went

3848

02:28:55,670 --> 02:28:53,760

uh loeb has written in books including

3849

02:28:58,630 --> 02:28:55,680

most recently extraterrestrial

3850

02:28:59,270 --> 02:28:58,640

all right he has been the longest

3851  
02:29:01,910 --> 02:28:59,280  
serving

3852  
02:29:04,510 --> 02:29:01,920  
chair of the harvard's department of

3853  
02:29:07,190 --> 02:29:04,520  
astronomy

3854  
02:29:08,469 --> 02:29:07,200  
2011-2020 founding director of harvard's

3855  
02:29:10,230 --> 02:29:08,479  
black hole institute

3856  
02:29:11,910 --> 02:29:10,240  
and director of the institute for theory

3857  
02:29:15,110 --> 02:29:11,920  
and computation and on

3858  
02:29:19,830 --> 02:29:15,120  
and on and on okay

3859  
02:29:23,190 --> 02:29:19,840  
now has harvard

3860  
02:29:25,270 --> 02:29:23,200  
pushed back against dr loeb has harvard

3861  
02:29:27,349 --> 02:29:25,280  
scheduled a tribute never been hit

3862  
02:29:30,469 --> 02:29:27,359  
pieces in time magazine

3863  
02:29:33,590 --> 02:29:30,479

no he has got the media at his feet

3864

02:29:34,630 --> 02:29:33,600

he is reigning a man he's he's he's he's

3865

02:29:37,670 --> 02:29:34,640

having a ball

3866

02:29:41,590 --> 02:29:37,680

okay and it's a safe play

3867

02:29:42,230 --> 02:29:41,600

because um he left the solar system time

3868

02:29:44,150 --> 02:29:42,240

time ago

3869

02:29:45,510 --> 02:29:44,160

it's gone baby all right and it's never

3870

02:29:48,790 --> 02:29:45,520

coming back

3871

02:29:52,070 --> 02:29:48,800

and so he's taken a possible explanation

3872

02:29:55,190 --> 02:29:52,080

and driven it home why because

3873

02:29:57,030 --> 02:29:55,200

dr loeb is no fool

3874

02:29:59,270 --> 02:29:57,040

the idea that he has held these

3875

02:30:01,429 --> 02:29:59,280

positions for these many years

3876  
02:30:03,510 --> 02:30:01,439  
at the center of the astronomy community

3877  
02:30:05,110 --> 02:30:03,520  
and hasn't figured out or been tipped

3878  
02:30:07,190 --> 02:30:05,120  
off there's an extraterrestrial presence

3879  
02:30:09,030 --> 02:30:07,200  
i give that a 1 in 10 billion

3880  
02:30:11,349 --> 02:30:09,040  
he absolutely knows an extra but he

3881  
02:30:13,990 --> 02:30:11,359  
can't go there he can't go that far

3882  
02:30:15,349 --> 02:30:14,000  
but he's gone this far and he's he's

3883  
02:30:18,150 --> 02:30:15,359  
advanced the issue

3884  
02:30:19,830 --> 02:30:18,160  
he has brought huge amounts of people

3885  
02:30:20,950 --> 02:30:19,840  
into the subject the concept of we are

3886  
02:30:23,349 --> 02:30:20,960  
alone very important

3887  
02:30:25,429 --> 02:30:23,359  
he's getting press he's exciting people

3888  
02:30:26,870 --> 02:30:25,439

all good

3889

02:30:28,950 --> 02:30:26,880

but here's the point that i'm trying to

3890

02:30:33,110 --> 02:30:28,960

make here

3891

02:30:34,710 --> 02:30:33,120

25 years ago we saw what happened to map

3892

02:30:36,309 --> 02:30:34,720

and now we see what's happened to avi

3893

02:30:39,750 --> 02:30:36,319

loeb this

3894

02:30:42,790 --> 02:30:39,760

is not 1994 we are in a

3895

02:30:43,830 --> 02:30:42,800

totally different place the new york

3896

02:30:46,389 --> 02:30:43,840

times is on board

3897

02:30:48,309 --> 02:30:46,399

harvard is on board the navy's on board

3898

02:30:52,389 --> 02:30:48,319

the congress is coming on board

3899

02:30:54,230 --> 02:30:52,399

the senate intelligence committee right

3900

02:30:56,389 --> 02:30:54,240

more books are coming out and one of

3901

02:30:57,830 --> 02:30:56,399

those books which what's triggered

3902

02:31:00,070 --> 02:30:57,840

my one of the things that triggered my

3903

02:31:02,150 --> 02:31:00,080

little uh thinking on this

3904

02:31:03,910 --> 02:31:02,160

was the book i just also downloaded that

3905

02:31:07,190 --> 02:31:03,920

came out a week ago

3906

02:31:10,710 --> 02:31:07,200

called extra i'm sorry called um

3907

02:31:15,830 --> 02:31:10,720

uh the believer ralph blumenthal

3908

02:31:18,070 --> 02:31:15,840

yes john mack by who ralph blumenthal

3909

02:31:19,910 --> 02:31:18,080

why is that significant ralph blumenthal

3910

02:31:20,710 --> 02:31:19,920

was on the two articles in the new york

3911

02:31:25,270 --> 02:31:20,720

times

3912

02:31:28,389 --> 02:31:25,280

19 2017 two-time pulitzer prize winner

3913

02:31:32,070 --> 02:31:28,399

all right now you may not know this but

3914

02:31:33,510 --> 02:31:32,080

when i was uh uh doing all that press

3915

02:31:34,790 --> 02:31:33,520

forcing all that press out there about

3916

02:31:35,990 --> 02:31:34,800

clinton and et connection during the

3917

02:31:36,710 --> 02:31:36,000

campaign that generated all these

3918

02:31:38,550 --> 02:31:36,720

articles

3919

02:31:40,870 --> 02:31:38,560

i was talking to lots of reporters as a

3920

02:31:43,030 --> 02:31:40,880

source going to them regular updates and

3921

02:31:45,270 --> 02:31:43,040

there's a fine great writing this

3922

02:31:46,630 --> 02:31:45,280

and during that period i approached not

3923

02:31:48,070 --> 02:31:46,640

only bro

3924

02:31:50,070 --> 02:31:48,080

william broad who's a pulitzer prize

3925

02:31:51,910 --> 02:31:50,080

winner the science but i wasn't able to

3926

02:31:54,469 --> 02:31:51,920

get to him but i was able to talk with

3927

02:31:56,150 --> 02:31:54,479

with uh with ralph and i was trying to

3928

02:31:57,830 --> 02:31:56,160

encourage him to say look get in write

3929

02:31:58,710 --> 02:31:57,840

some stuff about this this is a major

3930

02:32:00,950 --> 02:31:58,720

story

3931

02:32:02,550 --> 02:32:00,960

and he demured because he wasn't working

3932

02:32:03,830 --> 02:32:02,560

for the times he retired

3933

02:32:06,309 --> 02:32:03,840

he was doing his own thing he was

3934

02:32:08,630 --> 02:32:06,319

independent and he told me look i'm i'm

3935

02:32:10,550 --> 02:32:08,640

working on a book about your subject

3936

02:32:11,670 --> 02:32:10,560

and so i i can't go there i got to work

3937

02:32:13,349 --> 02:32:11,680

on this

3938

02:32:15,590 --> 02:32:13,359

uh but please don't tell anybody and i

3939

02:32:18,870 --> 02:32:15,600

didn't i never said anything about it

3940

02:32:22,950 --> 02:32:20,630

a two-time pulitzer prize meeting is

3941

02:32:23,990 --> 02:32:22,960

putting out a doc biography of mac and i

3942

02:32:27,429 --> 02:32:24,000

know damn well this

3943

02:32:29,990 --> 02:32:27,439

is a really great and positive biography

3944

02:32:32,230 --> 02:32:30,000

this john mack was one of the most

3945

02:32:34,389 --> 02:32:32,240

important people of the 20th century

3946

02:32:35,750 --> 02:32:34,399

and and very soon his wikipedia page is

3947

02:32:37,429 --> 02:32:35,760

going to be a hell of a lot bigger than

3948

02:32:39,270 --> 02:32:37,439

it is right now and it's not very big

3949

02:32:42,070 --> 02:32:39,280

that's going to change

3950

02:32:42,630 --> 02:32:42,080

uh and john mack's legacy is going to

3951

02:32:45,670 --> 02:32:42,640

get

3952

02:32:46,870 --> 02:32:45,680

put into play big time at exactly the

3953

02:32:49,030 --> 02:32:46,880

right time

3954

02:32:51,349 --> 02:32:49,040

why is he publishing that book now in

3955

02:32:54,630 --> 02:32:51,359

march why why did the why did

3956

02:32:56,230 --> 02:32:54,640

the mars perseverance land in february

3957

02:32:58,230 --> 02:32:56,240

why is the new york times holding off

3958

02:33:00,469 --> 02:32:58,240

before the major articles

3959

02:33:01,590 --> 02:33:00,479

because we have a new president hearings

3960

02:33:04,389 --> 02:33:01,600

on on the table

3961

02:33:05,349 --> 02:33:04,399

disclosure is in the works and all of

3962

02:33:08,950 --> 02:33:05,359

this wants to be

3963

02:33:11,110 --> 02:33:08,960

they want this on stage now and it's all

3964

02:33:14,309 --> 02:33:11,120

coming together

3965

02:33:17,349 --> 02:33:14,319

and i i have i i have two

3966

02:33:18,389 --> 02:33:17,359

comments and yes and and the first is

3967

02:33:21,510 --> 02:33:18,399

this

3968

02:33:23,590 --> 02:33:21,520

when it came to ralph and i did the same

3969

02:33:24,710 --> 02:33:23,600

thing i reached out to ralph last year

3970

02:33:29,510 --> 02:33:24,720

and

3971

02:33:31,429 --> 02:33:29,520

writing this book

3972

02:33:33,830 --> 02:33:31,439

you're going to love it after the book

3973

02:33:34,550 --> 02:33:33,840

comes out you know let's do this right

3974

02:33:36,710 --> 02:33:34,560

okay

3975

02:33:38,870 --> 02:33:36,720

got the same by the way same thing with

3976

02:33:41,270 --> 02:33:38,880

avi loeb over the last few years too

3977

02:33:43,110 --> 02:33:41,280

as well um trying to get him on the show

3978

02:33:46,830 --> 02:33:43,120

he's like i'm writing this book

3979

02:33:50,550 --> 02:33:46,840

uh when it's done but anyway with ralph

3980

02:33:51,510 --> 02:33:50,560

after december of 2017 and everything

3981

02:33:54,870 --> 02:33:51,520

else

3982

02:33:57,910 --> 02:33:54,880

and you're right he went independent

3983

02:34:00,389 --> 02:33:57,920

of all of the subjects that he

3984

02:34:01,910 --> 02:34:00,399

could have written about with this new

3985

02:34:03,110 --> 02:34:01,920

book and it doesn't matter it's ralph

3986

02:34:05,590 --> 02:34:03,120

blumenthal it's going to be

3987

02:34:07,349 --> 02:34:05,600

a new york times bestseller it's john

3988

02:34:09,270 --> 02:34:07,359

mack

3989

02:34:11,349 --> 02:34:09,280

and you have to step back and ask

3990

02:34:14,150 --> 02:34:11,359

yourself why

3991

02:34:15,630 --> 02:34:14,160

let me answer you the john mack project

3992

02:34:17,750 --> 02:34:15,640

was well in the works before

3993

02:34:18,710 --> 02:34:17,760

2017. do you think so he didn't just

3994

02:34:20,870 --> 02:34:18,720

that's possible

3995

02:34:22,469 --> 02:34:20,880

okay oh no he when i i talked to him in

3996

02:34:24,309 --> 02:34:22,479

mid 2016

3997

02:34:25,429 --> 02:34:24,319

he was working on the book this is a

3998

02:34:26,790 --> 02:34:25,439

major book he's probably been working

3999

02:34:28,630 --> 02:34:26,800

that book for five six years

4000

02:34:30,309 --> 02:34:28,640

sure okay he had to get he had to get he

4001  
02:34:30,790 --> 02:34:30,319  
had to get permissions from the family

4002  
02:34:34,230 --> 02:34:30,800  
he

4003  
02:34:37,270 --> 02:34:34,240  
huge and so

4004  
02:34:38,790 --> 02:34:37,280  
um uh no he he was working on it and

4005  
02:34:40,469 --> 02:34:38,800  
that's his book but i'm telling you he

4006  
02:34:42,790 --> 02:34:40,479  
picked that great when he picked a

4007  
02:34:43,990 --> 02:34:42,800  
wonderful topic and the timing though

4008  
02:34:47,349 --> 02:34:44,000  
the timing why

4009  
02:34:51,270 --> 02:34:47,359  
john mack now you know with ralph

4010  
02:34:52,630 --> 02:34:51,280  
blumenthal because

4011  
02:34:54,790 --> 02:34:52,640  
well first of all no i agree with

4012  
02:34:56,469 --> 02:34:54,800  
everything that you just said

4013  
02:34:58,550 --> 02:34:56,479

no one had done a biography of mac that

4014

02:35:00,469 --> 02:34:58,560

i'm aware of and if they did it had

4015

02:35:03,270 --> 02:35:00,479

nothing nothing to do with the zt work

4016

02:35:04,309 --> 02:35:03,280

so this is the first biography of mac um

4017

02:35:06,469 --> 02:35:04,319

of john mack

4018

02:35:07,990 --> 02:35:06,479

who is a very important figure in the

4019

02:35:11,670 --> 02:35:08,000

20th century

4020

02:35:12,070 --> 02:35:11,680

with huge implications for the et issue

4021

02:35:14,469 --> 02:35:12,080

and

4022

02:35:15,270 --> 02:35:14,479

provided all the gravitas went through

4023

02:35:18,469 --> 02:35:15,280

hell

4024

02:35:22,070 --> 02:35:18,479

uh and now disclosure is coming

4025

02:35:22,790 --> 02:35:22,080

it's a perfect book right and he can do

4026

02:35:25,990 --> 02:35:22,800

it i mean

4027

02:35:29,270 --> 02:35:26,000

he so he's he's through this book

4028

02:35:32,469 --> 02:35:29,280

he's going to to uh reignite

4029

02:35:33,990 --> 02:35:32,479

mac's work he's going to confirm it uh

4030

02:35:37,110 --> 02:35:34,000

he's going to obviously

4031

02:35:38,790 --> 02:35:37,120

boost the the situation on contactees

4032

02:35:39,990 --> 02:35:38,800

who obviously still are going to be in

4033

02:35:40,790 --> 02:35:40,000

the closet they're not going to be able

4034

02:35:43,030 --> 02:35:40,800

to do their thing

4035

02:35:44,950 --> 02:35:43,040

in grand scale until after disclosure

4036

02:35:46,070 --> 02:35:44,960

but nevertheless a major contribution

4037

02:35:48,150 --> 02:35:46,080

now

4038

02:35:49,590 --> 02:35:48,160

he may he may write some or he may write

4039

02:35:51,110 --> 02:35:49,600

some new york times articles but down

4040

02:35:52,630 --> 02:35:51,120

anything he wants

4041

02:35:54,870 --> 02:35:52,640

uh i'm sure he's going to be a

4042

02:35:55,830 --> 02:35:54,880

significant player in this field

4043

02:35:58,070 --> 02:35:55,840

pre-disclosure

4044

02:35:59,190 --> 02:35:58,080

post-disclosure he has established

4045

02:36:01,910 --> 02:35:59,200

himself

4046

02:36:02,710 --> 02:36:01,920

now through none of those articles but

4047

02:36:09,190 --> 02:36:02,720

this

4048

02:36:09,910 --> 02:36:09,200

throughout his career was basically

4049

02:36:13,590 --> 02:36:09,920

nothing

4050

02:36:15,670 --> 02:36:13,600

he probably wasn't involved at all

4051  
02:36:17,030 --> 02:36:15,680  
but he but he's a he's smart guys the

4052  
02:36:18,710 --> 02:36:17,040  
editor of new york so he knows stuff

4053  
02:36:21,270 --> 02:36:18,720  
going on

4054  
02:36:22,710 --> 02:36:21,280  
he had a chance late in life to engage

4055  
02:36:23,670 --> 02:36:22,720  
this issue in a meaningful way and

4056  
02:36:25,670 --> 02:36:23,680  
become part of it

4057  
02:36:27,270 --> 02:36:25,680  
and he took it and that's it he

4058  
02:36:30,469 --> 02:36:27,280  
certainly took it and it

4059  
02:36:32,870 --> 02:36:30,479  
it takes me back to uh uh

4060  
02:36:34,389 --> 02:36:32,880  
30 minutes ago when we came back after

4061  
02:36:36,790 --> 02:36:34,399  
the break

4062  
02:36:38,790 --> 02:36:36,800  
and i want the community to understand

4063  
02:36:41,830 --> 02:36:38,800

what i am suggesting here

4064

02:36:45,349 --> 02:36:41,840

we're talking about harvard and

4065

02:36:48,550 --> 02:36:45,359

everything that is connected to

4066

02:36:51,910 --> 02:36:48,560

the name harvard when you hear it

4067

02:36:53,270 --> 02:36:51,920

it is as prestigious and as credible as

4068

02:36:54,950 --> 02:36:53,280

anything that you can bring up in a

4069

02:36:58,070 --> 02:36:54,960

conversation and

4070

02:36:59,270 --> 02:36:58,080

with harvard right now we've got avi

4071

02:37:02,309 --> 02:36:59,280

loeb

4072

02:37:05,270 --> 02:37:02,319

and his new book extraterrestrial

4073

02:37:06,230 --> 02:37:05,280

and we've got ralph blumenthal and john

4074

02:37:09,349 --> 02:37:06,240

mack

4075

02:37:12,550 --> 02:37:09,359

two harvard professors with pedigree

4076

02:37:15,349 --> 02:37:12,560

beyond measure at the same time

4077

02:37:17,190 --> 02:37:15,359

with everything else that is going on

4078

02:37:18,950 --> 02:37:17,200

around the world with the ufo issue i

4079

02:37:20,070 --> 02:37:18,960

don't think it's a coincidence stephen

4080

02:37:21,590 --> 02:37:20,080

not at all

4081

02:37:23,349 --> 02:37:21,600

the authors of these books are very

4082

02:37:26,389 --> 02:37:23,359

smart people

4083

02:37:28,389 --> 02:37:26,399

uh harvard by the way harvard

4084

02:37:29,990 --> 02:37:28,399

i i one of the reasons he's not getting

4085

02:37:31,349 --> 02:37:30,000

any pushback from harvard

4086

02:37:33,030 --> 02:37:31,359

of course i'm sure the book is

4087

02:37:34,469 --> 02:37:33,040

impeccable it's mostly science oh he's

4088

02:37:37,190 --> 02:37:34,479

getting pushed back no he's

4089

02:37:38,309 --> 02:37:37,200

uh stephen let me jump in you should go

4090

02:37:40,309 --> 02:37:38,319

and listen

4091

02:37:41,349 --> 02:37:40,319

uh to my interview with avi loeb i did

4092

02:37:44,550 --> 02:37:41,359

it last week it's

4093

02:37:46,550 --> 02:37:44,560

two hours okay this isn't a five-minute

4094

02:37:50,150 --> 02:37:46,560

ovule conversation

4095

02:37:52,790 --> 02:37:50,160

it's a full two hours and i engage

4096

02:37:53,590 --> 02:37:52,800

with him it's a great conversation by

4097

02:37:56,550 --> 02:37:53,600

the way i

4098

02:37:57,830 --> 02:37:56,560

i highly recommend it but i engage with

4099

02:38:00,389 --> 02:37:57,840

him a few times

4100

02:38:02,389 --> 02:38:00,399

about what everybody else is seeing in

4101  
02:38:03,750 --> 02:38:02,399  
the world what i have seen what millions

4102  
02:38:06,070 --> 02:38:03,760  
of people have witnessed the

4103  
02:38:07,830 --> 02:38:06,080  
the history of what's going on and he

4104  
02:38:10,950 --> 02:38:07,840  
said look i don't discount this is

4105  
02:38:12,630 --> 02:38:10,960  
avi so i don't discount any of that but

4106  
02:38:16,070 --> 02:38:12,640  
my book is about

4107  
02:38:18,710 --> 02:38:16,080  
the data it's not whether i believe

4108  
02:38:19,830 --> 02:38:18,720  
that this is a ufo or this is et it's

4109  
02:38:24,150 --> 02:38:19,840  
not about that

4110  
02:38:26,630 --> 02:38:24,160  
the data is read and the data suggests

4111  
02:38:27,670 --> 02:38:26,640  
something else that's what the book is

4112  
02:38:30,070 --> 02:38:27,680  
based on

4113  
02:38:31,110 --> 02:38:30,080

and i'm going to stand behind the data

4114

02:38:33,510 --> 02:38:31,120

and the way that i

4115

02:38:34,630 --> 02:38:33,520

interpret it and that's obvious position

4116

02:38:36,950 --> 02:38:34,640

and it's strong

4117

02:38:37,830 --> 02:38:36,960

it is strong but that that's exactly

4118

02:38:40,230 --> 02:38:37,840

what he would do

4119

02:38:41,990 --> 02:38:40,240

he can't come out and say look i i have

4120

02:38:43,750 --> 02:38:42,000

this theory about umumula

4121

02:38:45,349 --> 02:38:43,760

but hey i've been pretty much aware of

4122

02:38:47,510 --> 02:38:45,359

those extraterrestrials here

4123

02:38:49,190 --> 02:38:47,520

right for for years like you know and

4124

02:38:50,630 --> 02:38:49,200

pull a bigelow no no no no that's a

4125

02:38:51,429 --> 02:38:50,640

problem harvard is gonna have a problem

4126  
02:38:53,910 --> 02:38:51,439  
with that

4127  
02:38:54,950 --> 02:38:53,920  
right so he is he is and it's the same

4128  
02:38:57,590 --> 02:38:54,960  
thing with with uh

4129  
02:38:58,230 --> 02:38:57,600  
with marco rubio he made a move that was

4130  
02:39:00,309 --> 02:38:58,240  
safe

4131  
02:39:01,910 --> 02:39:00,319  
but got him involved he's making a move

4132  
02:39:02,389 --> 02:39:01,920  
that gets him involved but it's a safe

4133  
02:39:03,910 --> 02:39:02,399  
play

4134  
02:39:05,510 --> 02:39:03,920  
he's not going to give you any further

4135  
02:39:08,070 --> 02:39:05,520  
personal views he has on it

4136  
02:39:08,630 --> 02:39:08,080  
but it's also safe for harvard and i can

4137  
02:39:10,150 --> 02:39:08,640  
see why

4138  
02:39:11,510 --> 02:39:10,160

harvard is certainly not going to push

4139

02:39:12,469 --> 02:39:11,520

back at him because he's doing them a

4140

02:39:15,670 --> 02:39:12,479

huge favor

4141

02:39:16,790 --> 02:39:15,680

because believe me if it's if only

4142

02:39:19,510 --> 02:39:16,800

because i fully

4143

02:39:21,990 --> 02:39:19,520

intend to harvard is going to answer for

4144

02:39:23,750 --> 02:39:22,000

what it did to john mack

4145

02:39:25,270 --> 02:39:23,760

harvard is the epitome of our of our

4146

02:39:27,030 --> 02:39:25,280

university system by the way

4147

02:39:28,950 --> 02:39:27,040

the entire university college system of

4148

02:39:31,830 --> 02:39:28,960

america which is 5 000 colleges

4149

02:39:33,270 --> 02:39:31,840

and universities that of which millions

4150

02:39:35,990 --> 02:39:33,280

a couple of millions of professors have

4151

02:39:38,469 --> 02:39:36,000

passed through since 1940s

4152

02:39:40,070 --> 02:39:38,479

has completely with only the tiniest

4153

02:39:42,950 --> 02:39:40,080

bits of exception

4154

02:39:45,190 --> 02:39:42,960

ignored and didn't and dis not engaged

4155

02:39:47,429 --> 02:39:45,200

the et issue as if it didn't exist

4156

02:39:48,550 --> 02:39:47,439

this is the intellectual power and might

4157

02:39:51,110 --> 02:39:48,560

of america

4158

02:39:52,469 --> 02:39:51,120

took a complete pass on it and harvard

4159

02:39:55,510 --> 02:39:52,479

is the symbol

4160

02:39:57,110 --> 02:39:55,520

of that monumental institutional or

4161

02:39:59,750 --> 02:39:57,120

intellectual failure

4162

02:40:00,150 --> 02:39:59,760

all right and so yeah they're going to

4163

02:40:05,910 --> 02:40:00,160

take

4164

02:40:08,070 --> 02:40:05,920

heat off of them in other words hey we

4165

02:40:09,510 --> 02:40:08,080

didn't we're not giving him a hard time

4166

02:40:11,190 --> 02:40:09,520

and maybe they have something else up

4167

02:40:14,150 --> 02:40:11,200

their sleeve okay

4168

02:40:14,790 --> 02:40:14,160

but you can be damn sure that i'm i'm

4169

02:40:17,990 --> 02:40:14,800

going to

4170

02:40:18,870 --> 02:40:18,000

make sure that harvard has to deal with

4171

02:40:21,269 --> 02:40:18,880

this

4172

02:40:22,630 --> 02:40:21,279

i won't be that hard actually uh because

4173

02:40:24,630 --> 02:40:22,640

i'll have a pretty good platform

4174

02:40:25,830 --> 02:40:24,640

post-disclosure i believe

4175

02:40:28,550 --> 02:40:25,840

and they're gonna answer for it and

4176  
02:40:30,710 --> 02:40:28,560  
apologize to the family for god's sakes

4177  
02:40:32,389 --> 02:40:30,720  
because and but the truth but they were

4178  
02:40:33,990 --> 02:40:32,399  
also a victim of the truth of barbara if

4179  
02:40:36,070 --> 02:40:34,000  
there wasn't a truth embargo

4180  
02:40:37,190 --> 02:40:36,080  
that had already been in place since 47

4181  
02:40:41,190 --> 02:40:37,200  
to 94.

4182  
02:40:42,790 --> 02:40:41,200  
what's that 37 uh 47 years

4183  
02:40:44,630 --> 02:40:42,800  
there would have been no field class

4184  
02:40:45,910 --> 02:40:44,640  
capable of pulling a con job like on

4185  
02:40:48,550 --> 02:40:45,920  
that trying to take him down

4186  
02:40:49,030 --> 02:40:48,560  
right your class would have existed

4187  
02:40:50,870 --> 02:40:49,040  
right

4188  
02:40:53,110 --> 02:40:50,880

so the truth embargo opened the doors

4189

02:40:54,870 --> 02:40:53,120

for class that other people like him

4190

02:40:56,469 --> 02:40:54,880

to screw around with this issue as well

4191

02:40:57,830 --> 02:40:56,479

from the citizen side whether they were

4192

02:40:58,469 --> 02:40:57,840

hired by the government or not didn't

4193

02:41:00,630 --> 02:40:58,479

matter

4194

02:41:01,990 --> 02:41:00,640

the door was open for all of that just

4195

02:41:04,150 --> 02:41:02,000

in all kinds of prejudices

4196

02:41:05,830 --> 02:41:04,160

and bigotry the government opens the

4197

02:41:07,110 --> 02:41:05,840

door and makes it possible for people

4198

02:41:07,990 --> 02:41:07,120

that want to be bigoted to come in and

4199

02:41:11,349 --> 02:41:08,000

do their thing

4200

02:41:13,510 --> 02:41:11,359

right right right right and uh

4201  
02:41:14,550 --> 02:41:13,520  
if you go back and i'm so glad that you

4202  
02:41:17,910 --> 02:41:14,560  
brought up

4203  
02:41:21,510 --> 02:41:17,920  
1995 in 1996 because

4204  
02:41:24,550 --> 02:41:21,520  
back then there was

4205  
02:41:27,830 --> 02:41:24,560  
no other planets outside of

4206  
02:41:32,870 --> 02:41:27,840  
our solar system that was 1995.

4207  
02:41:39,830 --> 02:41:36,230  
we wondered we thought about it we

4208  
02:41:42,870 --> 02:41:39,840  
postulated but there weren't any

4209  
02:41:44,790 --> 02:41:42,880  
1995 the first 1996 a second

4210  
02:41:47,750 --> 02:41:44,800  
in in the next three four years there

4211  
02:41:51,269 --> 02:41:47,760  
were five only five stephen

4212  
02:41:53,670 --> 02:41:51,279  
today what does avilobe have behind him

4213  
02:41:55,030 --> 02:41:53,680

and the rest of astronomy and physics

4214

02:41:58,790 --> 02:41:55,040

and astrophysics

4215

02:42:02,950 --> 02:41:58,800

is that there are 20 to 40 billion

4216

02:42:05,269 --> 02:42:02,960

earth-like planets just in our milky way

4217

02:42:07,429 --> 02:42:05,279

so now if you are a researcher you're an

4218

02:42:10,950 --> 02:42:07,439

astronomer you're a physicist

4219

02:42:13,269 --> 02:42:10,960

you can now dip your toe into this in a

4220

02:42:13,990 --> 02:42:13,279

safer way than you ever could in the

4221

02:42:15,830 --> 02:42:14,000

past

4222

02:42:18,070 --> 02:42:15,840

and that is what's going on today with

4223

02:42:21,429 --> 02:42:18,080

science it's uh the numbers

4224

02:42:24,630 --> 02:42:21,439

and the data um are forcing them

4225

02:42:26,790 --> 02:42:24,640

to uh not avoid the issue you can no

4226  
02:42:28,630 --> 02:42:26,800  
longer say well there's only uh one

4227  
02:42:29,750 --> 02:42:28,640  
planet out there i mean how much life

4228  
02:42:32,070 --> 02:42:29,760  
can there be

4229  
02:42:32,870 --> 02:42:32,080  
well now we know that the number is 40

4230  
02:42:38,830 --> 02:42:32,880  
billion

4231  
02:42:40,150 --> 02:42:38,840  
just in the milky way not in the

4232  
02:42:41,990 --> 02:42:40,160  
universe

4233  
02:42:44,710 --> 02:42:42,000  
i agree with you but let me put it this

4234  
02:42:48,070 --> 02:42:44,720  
way uh

4235  
02:42:49,590 --> 02:42:48,080  
michio kaku neil degrasse tyson even avi

4236  
02:42:51,429 --> 02:42:49,600  
loeb

4237  
02:42:53,030 --> 02:42:51,439  
they're putting their foot in the water

4238  
02:42:54,309 --> 02:42:53,040

though dyson is

4239

02:42:56,790 --> 02:42:54,319

probably sitting on the side of the pool

4240

02:42:57,750 --> 02:42:56,800

with whatever they're running out of

4241

02:42:59,429 --> 02:42:57,760

time

4242

02:43:00,790 --> 02:42:59,439

in other words they need to get more in

4243

02:43:03,590 --> 02:43:00,800

the water than that

4244

02:43:05,910 --> 02:43:03,600

okay the longer they they don't jump

4245

02:43:07,510 --> 02:43:05,920

they wait to jump into the pool

4246

02:43:09,030 --> 02:43:07,520

uh now bigelow's jumped in the pool

4247

02:43:09,750 --> 02:43:09,040

that's an example of jumping in the pool

4248

02:43:12,150 --> 02:43:09,760

okay

4249

02:43:14,309 --> 02:43:12,160

uh the harder it is going to be on them

4250

02:43:16,790 --> 02:43:14,319

because they're very very smart and the

4251

02:43:19,230 --> 02:43:16,800

question is how did you miss it

4252

02:43:22,550 --> 02:43:19,240

how did you miss it right up to what 2

4253

02:43:24,389 --> 02:43:22,560

2021 and now you oh there's each easier

4254

02:43:25,670 --> 02:43:24,399

it's tough but i get it you know they

4255

02:43:27,349 --> 02:43:25,680

they all have

4256

02:43:29,670 --> 02:43:27,359

their careers and lives and the

4257

02:43:31,190 --> 02:43:29,680

constraints and same with the tts boys

4258

02:43:32,950 --> 02:43:31,200

who are not people will come out and say

4259

02:43:34,309 --> 02:43:32,960

there's etc a matter of factly

4260

02:43:36,230 --> 02:43:34,319

only bigelow could do that because

4261

02:43:38,150 --> 02:43:36,240

they're under constraints too no problem

4262

02:43:40,790 --> 02:43:38,160

as long as we get disclosure

4263

02:43:42,070 --> 02:43:40,800

i'm good with that that's okay all right

4264

02:43:45,510 --> 02:43:42,080

but uh

4265

02:43:47,830 --> 02:43:45,520

uh the data

4266

02:43:50,550 --> 02:43:47,840

hey look i was gonna become an

4267

02:43:53,510 --> 02:43:50,560

astrophysicist that was my game plan

4268

02:43:55,429 --> 02:43:53,520

but i had a lot of problems in college

4269

02:43:57,030 --> 02:43:55,439

it was the vietnam war was going on and

4270

02:43:58,550 --> 02:43:57,040

i think at some point i realized even if

4271

02:43:59,670 --> 02:43:58,560

i managed to get through this i would be

4272

02:44:02,469 --> 02:43:59,680

a mediocre

4273

02:44:04,469 --> 02:44:02,479

astrophysicist i've seen the pictures

4274

02:44:07,750 --> 02:44:04,479

you were bona fide hippie so let's

4275

02:44:09,750 --> 02:44:07,760

just uh right right so i went instead i

4276

02:44:12,870 --> 02:44:09,760

went came up became a mediocre tennis

4277

02:44:14,550 --> 02:44:12,880

player but right but

4278

02:44:16,309 --> 02:44:14,560

my my heart has always been in science

4279

02:44:16,870 --> 02:44:16,319

and i do have a lot of science books and

4280

02:44:19,990 --> 02:44:16,880

i'm

4281

02:44:23,269 --> 02:44:20,000

relatively literate uh and so

4282

02:44:25,429 --> 02:44:23,279

look uh

4283

02:44:27,190 --> 02:44:25,439

when i've said many times over the years

4284

02:44:29,590 --> 02:44:27,200

that the truth embargoes

4285

02:44:30,950 --> 02:44:29,600

death was inevitable and that disclosure

4286

02:44:33,190 --> 02:44:30,960

was inevitable

4287

02:44:34,630 --> 02:44:33,200

and i know that for many scientists

4288

02:44:36,309 --> 02:44:34,640

whatever they whatever they

4289

02:44:37,750 --> 02:44:36,319

believe personally about the et issue

4290

02:44:38,870 --> 02:44:37,760

and i know there are thousands of them

4291

02:44:40,150 --> 02:44:38,880

that know full well there's an et

4292

02:44:41,910 --> 02:44:40,160

presence

4293

02:44:44,150 --> 02:44:41,920

when those when the kepler satellite

4294

02:44:45,590 --> 02:44:44,160

went up and then the other second

4295

02:44:46,630 --> 02:44:45,600

satellite went up and they started doing

4296

02:44:50,230 --> 02:44:46,640

these the uh

4297

02:44:51,670 --> 02:44:50,240

the survey of the gas tests yeah

4298

02:44:53,510 --> 02:44:51,680

and they started getting the results

4299

02:44:56,230 --> 02:44:53,520

back i think most of them realized

4300

02:44:57,990 --> 02:44:56,240

yeah that's that's kind of the ball game

4301  
02:44:59,990 --> 02:44:58,000  
and then as the numbers mounted and

4302  
02:45:02,870 --> 02:45:00,000  
mounted and mounted and mounted

4303  
02:45:04,389 --> 02:45:02,880  
it was in in the late 1990s believe it

4304  
02:45:05,030 --> 02:45:04,399  
or not there was a scientist whose name

4305  
02:45:07,110 --> 02:45:05,040  
has now

4306  
02:45:09,110 --> 02:45:07,120  
disappeared into history that wrote a

4307  
02:45:10,469 --> 02:45:09,120  
book that got a lot of initial attention

4308  
02:45:13,269 --> 02:45:10,479  
called rare earth

4309  
02:45:14,150 --> 02:45:13,279  
where he made the case that earth was

4310  
02:45:17,349 --> 02:45:14,160  
probably an

4311  
02:45:20,150 --> 02:45:17,359  
extreme anomaly all right

4312  
02:45:21,510 --> 02:45:20,160  
uh i haven't heard from him lately so as

4313  
02:45:23,269 --> 02:45:21,520

those numbers bounded up

4314

02:45:24,550 --> 02:45:23,279

the pressure now on the government and

4315

02:45:26,710 --> 02:45:24,560

the truth embargo is getting

4316

02:45:28,710 --> 02:45:26,720

heavier and heavier and heavier it's

4317

02:45:30,950 --> 02:45:28,720

becoming increasingly ludicrous

4318

02:45:32,630 --> 02:45:30,960

which is why i think even starting as

4319

02:45:35,670 --> 02:45:32,640

early as 2000

4320

02:45:36,870 --> 02:45:35,680

they weren't actively uh uh running the

4321

02:45:38,550 --> 02:45:36,880

truth embargo in other words they

4322

02:45:40,230 --> 02:45:38,560

weren't putting energy into it

4323

02:45:42,309 --> 02:45:40,240

they had a lot of momentum going there

4324

02:45:43,349 --> 02:45:42,319

from some 50 some years and they just

4325

02:45:45,030 --> 02:45:43,359

kind of let it go

4326  
02:45:46,870 --> 02:45:45,040  
on its own momentum but they weren't

4327  
02:45:48,389 --> 02:45:46,880  
servicing it which opened the door for

4328  
02:45:49,830 --> 02:45:48,399  
us to make progress

4329  
02:45:51,990 --> 02:45:49,840  
knowing that eventually it's going to

4330  
02:45:53,110 --> 02:45:52,000  
slow down and it's going to music's

4331  
02:45:54,630 --> 02:45:53,120  
going to stop

4332  
02:45:55,990 --> 02:45:54,640  
and the question is who is going to be

4333  
02:45:56,630 --> 02:45:56,000  
in the chairs and who's going to be

4334  
02:45:58,710 --> 02:45:56,640  
standing

4335  
02:45:59,990 --> 02:45:58,720  
you know up on the dance floor looking

4336  
02:46:02,150 --> 02:46:00,000  
foolish

4337  
02:46:04,150 --> 02:46:02,160  
well we're almost there and this and the

4338  
02:46:05,349 --> 02:46:04,160

planet surveys were very powerful

4339

02:46:07,510 --> 02:46:05,359

i mean very powerful now there's

4340

02:46:08,630 --> 02:46:07,520

something else that i've said recently

4341

02:46:10,150 --> 02:46:08,640

i've put a post up and i'm going to

4342

02:46:13,590 --> 02:46:10,160

double down on it

4343

02:46:19,349 --> 02:46:17,030

within the next 45 days

4344

02:46:21,190 --> 02:46:19,359

do not be surprised if we suddenly get

4345

02:46:24,550 --> 02:46:21,200

announcement either from

4346

02:46:27,510 --> 02:46:24,560

nasa or or china

4347

02:46:28,150 --> 02:46:27,520

or india all of which have orbiters

4348

02:46:31,190 --> 02:46:28,160

around

4349

02:46:32,150 --> 02:46:31,200

mars two of them have one and also one

4350

02:46:34,070 --> 02:46:32,160

has a uh

4351  
02:46:36,070 --> 02:46:34,080  
an orbiter on the dark side of the moon

4352  
02:46:39,190 --> 02:46:36,080  
and of course we've got perseverance

4353  
02:46:42,790 --> 02:46:39,200  
that we get confirmation of life

4354  
02:46:45,990 --> 02:46:42,800  
either fossil or actually living now

4355  
02:46:47,990 --> 02:46:46,000  
life and it could be a all has to be as

4356  
02:46:49,670 --> 02:46:48,000  
a sculpture and a side of a rock

4357  
02:46:52,550 --> 02:46:49,680  
but if you look at the timing of

4358  
02:46:54,870 --> 02:46:52,560  
everything and if you're nasa

4359  
02:46:55,670 --> 02:46:54,880  
who was going which is going to have a

4360  
02:46:57,990 --> 02:46:55,680  
huge

4361  
02:46:59,510 --> 02:46:58,000  
list of really [h\_\_\h] questions that

4362  
02:47:00,309 --> 02:46:59,520  
they're going to have to answer i mean

4363  
02:47:03,910 --> 02:47:00,319

nasa

4364

02:47:07,670 --> 02:47:03,920

is going to have a rough time okay

4365

02:47:08,389 --> 02:47:07,680

uh it would be really nice if you could

4366

02:47:11,510 --> 02:47:08,399

be

4367

02:47:14,389 --> 02:47:11,520

the first entity to confirm

4368

02:47:16,469 --> 02:47:14,399

life outside the planet and maybe even

4369

02:47:17,110 --> 02:47:16,479

former intelligent life outside the

4370

02:47:19,190 --> 02:47:17,120

planet

4371

02:47:21,150 --> 02:47:19,200

and have that come down say i don't know

4372

02:47:24,550 --> 02:47:21,160

march april of

4373

02:47:26,389 --> 02:47:24,560

2021 i got a feeling that's coming

4374

02:47:28,710 --> 02:47:26,399

got a real good feeling about that i

4375

02:47:30,870 --> 02:47:28,720

wanna uh i wanna go back to bud hopkins

4376  
02:47:32,550 --> 02:47:30,880  
and and john mack for a second one of

4377  
02:47:35,670 --> 02:47:32,560  
the things and i never

4378  
02:47:39,590 --> 02:47:35,680  
met either of them okay but

4379  
02:47:40,469 --> 02:47:39,600  
um i've studied read watched everything

4380  
02:47:43,030 --> 02:47:40,479  
that i can

4381  
02:47:44,469 --> 02:47:43,040  
on on those two guys but one of the

4382  
02:47:48,150 --> 02:47:44,479  
things

4383  
02:47:52,230 --> 02:47:48,160  
that they were very steadfast

4384  
02:47:55,269 --> 02:47:52,240  
about was bs

4385  
02:47:57,190 --> 02:47:55,279  
they were about data credibility moving

4386  
02:48:00,309 --> 02:47:57,200  
this issue forward that has

4387  
02:48:03,349 --> 02:48:00,319  
its issues with the public and they

4388  
02:48:06,550 --> 02:48:03,359

just didn't want uh people bringing

4389

02:48:08,710 --> 02:48:06,560

stuff in and muddying the waters that

4390

02:48:12,150 --> 02:48:08,720

couldn't be confirmed

4391

02:48:14,469 --> 02:48:12,160

and which for me was bizarre because

4392

02:48:15,429 --> 02:48:14,479

of the subject matter that they were

4393

02:48:18,309 --> 02:48:15,439

dealing with

4394

02:48:19,990 --> 02:48:18,319

which is probably the craziest of all

4395

02:48:23,830 --> 02:48:20,000

which is abductions and

4396

02:48:28,389 --> 02:48:23,840

experiencers right and it's like the two

4397

02:48:32,230 --> 02:48:28,399

but today with disclosure the

4398

02:48:33,910 --> 02:48:32,240

one thing the one part about all of this

4399

02:48:35,269 --> 02:48:33,920

is the millions of people around the

4400

02:48:38,469 --> 02:48:35,279

world that

4401  
02:48:41,510 --> 02:48:38,479  
have talked about this spoken about this

4402  
02:48:45,429 --> 02:48:41,520  
they know their personal uh

4403  
02:48:48,550 --> 02:48:45,439  
issues with it that need to be

4404  
02:48:51,670 --> 02:48:48,560  
patted on the back now either they

4405  
02:48:53,830 --> 02:48:51,680  
are all crazy

4406  
02:48:56,309 --> 02:48:53,840  
or this is something that has been going

4407  
02:48:57,510 --> 02:48:56,319  
on for a very long time with a large

4408  
02:49:00,469 --> 02:48:57,520  
amount of people

4409  
02:49:01,510 --> 02:49:00,479  
it's not just travis walton we're

4410  
02:49:05,110 --> 02:49:01,520  
talking about a

4411  
02:49:08,710 --> 02:49:05,120  
huge number of people aren't we

4412  
02:49:11,670 --> 02:49:08,720  
contact has been confirmed he just

4413  
02:49:13,349 --> 02:49:11,680

uh the the half a million to a million

4414

02:49:14,870 --> 02:49:13,359

reports that have accumulated since the

4415

02:49:17,590 --> 02:49:14,880

1980s and the

4416

02:49:19,269 --> 02:49:17,600

in the the files of the researchers

4417

02:49:21,269 --> 02:49:19,279

which have been reviewed

4418

02:49:22,950 --> 02:49:21,279

but never compiled which was a huge

4419

02:49:24,630 --> 02:49:22,960

multi-million dollar project

4420

02:49:26,230 --> 02:49:24,640

these people didn't send in a half a

4421

02:49:27,590 --> 02:49:26,240

million to a million accounts

4422

02:49:29,429 --> 02:49:27,600

privately to researchers of their

4423

02:49:31,030 --> 02:49:29,439

experience with the e.t issue

4424

02:49:32,550 --> 02:49:31,040

because they wanted fame and glory they

4425

02:49:34,389 --> 02:49:32,560

got none of that or any money

4426

02:49:35,590 --> 02:49:34,399

exactly they wanted to tell their story

4427

02:49:37,590 --> 02:49:35,600

and then there's the research

4428

02:49:38,790 --> 02:49:37,600

it's not even believe me it's 100

4429

02:49:41,750 --> 02:49:38,800

guaranteed certainty

4430

02:49:42,950 --> 02:49:41,760

is it messier yeah it's not physics okay

4431

02:49:45,990 --> 02:49:42,960

i get that

4432

02:49:49,190 --> 02:49:46,000

and by the way look it's a human

4433

02:49:50,950 --> 02:49:49,200

it's it's human nature that if you're

4434

02:49:54,230 --> 02:49:50,960

pursuing something

4435

02:49:56,870 --> 02:49:54,240

and and you're passionate about it that

4436

02:49:57,429 --> 02:49:56,880

you you hate the idea of anybody doing

4437

02:50:00,710 --> 02:49:57,439

anything

4438

02:50:01,590 --> 02:50:00,720

that's going to harm the important work

4439

02:50:03,110 --> 02:50:01,600

that you're doing

4440

02:50:04,630 --> 02:50:03,120

but the world doesn't work that way and

4441

02:50:05,349 --> 02:50:04,640

history doesn't work that way even in

4442

02:50:06,710 --> 02:50:05,359

science

4443

02:50:08,230 --> 02:50:06,720

you can be involved in some major

4444

02:50:09,830 --> 02:50:08,240

science project and there's guys that

4445

02:50:10,950 --> 02:50:09,840

working as parallels similar theories

4446

02:50:13,429 --> 02:50:10,960

they're doing all kinds of stuff

4447

02:50:14,630 --> 02:50:13,439

and they have these these you know the

4448

02:50:16,950 --> 02:50:14,640

wars of

4449

02:50:17,910 --> 02:50:16,960

uh where they fire papers back at each

4450

02:50:19,910 --> 02:50:17,920

other so

4451  
02:50:21,990 --> 02:50:19,920  
you just don't get it that way but i can

4452  
02:50:24,469 --> 02:50:22,000  
tell on a personal level

4453  
02:50:25,269 --> 02:50:24,479  
bud hopkins got very angry with me in

4454  
02:50:27,269 --> 02:50:25,279  
the last

4455  
02:50:29,030 --> 02:50:27,279  
months a year of his life and he told me

4456  
02:50:30,469 --> 02:50:29,040  
so to my face he thought i was

4457  
02:50:33,670 --> 02:50:30,479  
i was just bringing all kinds of crap

4458  
02:50:36,150 --> 02:50:33,680  
into this and it was messing things up

4459  
02:50:37,190 --> 02:50:36,160  
i don't agree of course but i understand

4460  
02:50:38,469 --> 02:50:37,200  
now mac

4461  
02:50:40,309 --> 02:50:38,479  
wouldn't have thought that way mac was a

4462  
02:50:42,630 --> 02:50:40,319  
very different kind of guy he

4463  
02:50:43,910 --> 02:50:42,640

understood that the kind of work you do

4464

02:50:46,469 --> 02:50:43,920

in psychology is not

4465

02:50:48,389 --> 02:50:46,479

physics but he did get a couple of

4466

02:50:51,030 --> 02:50:48,399

papers published

4467

02:50:51,750 --> 02:50:51,040

right and he was proud of that he added

4468

02:50:58,309 --> 02:50:51,760

to the

4469

02:51:00,710 --> 02:50:58,319

uh given given the field that he was in

4470

02:51:02,070 --> 02:51:00,720

you could only go so far i mean my god

4471

02:51:03,670 --> 02:51:02,080

they still can't they're not sure what

4472

02:51:05,269 --> 02:51:03,680

the hell causes schizophrenia

4473

02:51:07,429 --> 02:51:05,279

but being in that kind of work which is

4474

02:51:09,990 --> 02:51:07,439

why it took so much courage

4475

02:51:11,910 --> 02:51:10,000

a lot more courage than avila had to

4476  
02:51:14,230 --> 02:51:11,920  
expand in order to take that interesting

4477  
02:51:16,070 --> 02:51:14,240  
theory about umuah

4478  
02:51:17,670 --> 02:51:16,080  
he knew he was totally vulnerable they

4479  
02:51:18,630 --> 02:51:17,680  
couldn't they could have savaged them in

4480  
02:51:20,630 --> 02:51:18,640  
that panel

4481  
02:51:22,070 --> 02:51:20,640  
right you're talking to these people

4482  
02:51:23,429 --> 02:51:22,080  
they're not really the contactees what

4483  
02:51:24,150 --> 02:51:23,439  
about that woman to fake it you can get

4484  
02:51:26,550 --> 02:51:24,160  
that right

4485  
02:51:28,550 --> 02:51:26,560  
you're screwing up they got ptsd you're

4486  
02:51:31,269 --> 02:51:28,560  
a menace to society

4487  
02:51:31,990 --> 02:51:31,279  
and we're we're taking your tenure he

4488  
02:51:35,030 --> 02:51:32,000

knew that that was

4489

02:51:37,190 --> 02:51:35,040

a risk but he was so good

4490

02:51:38,710 --> 02:51:37,200

and he had a track record of

4491

02:51:42,150 --> 02:51:38,720

extraordinary work

4492

02:51:44,389 --> 02:51:42,160

in anti-war movement in the uh uh in the

4493

02:51:45,349 --> 02:51:44,399

anti-nuclear movement i mean he did

4494

02:51:47,670 --> 02:51:45,359

tremendous stuff

4495

02:51:49,349 --> 02:51:47,680

and so they couldn't do that to him and

4496

02:51:50,469 --> 02:51:49,359

even and danny shane made sure they

4497

02:51:53,510 --> 02:51:50,479

couldn't do that to him

4498

02:51:54,870 --> 02:51:53,520

but it shows you how much courage it

4499

02:51:57,110 --> 02:51:54,880

took for john

4500

02:51:59,429 --> 02:51:57,120

to go there but he went there and that's

4501  
02:51:59,990 --> 02:51:59,439  
one of the reasons why i read i'd read a

4502  
02:52:03,349 --> 02:52:00,000  
number of books

4503  
02:52:05,830 --> 02:52:03,359  
that were impressive that

4504  
02:52:07,830 --> 02:52:05,840  
didn't hit me like his book did his book

4505  
02:52:11,030 --> 02:52:07,840  
sent a message to me

4506  
02:52:12,469 --> 02:52:11,040  
that this thing is matured it's it's

4507  
02:52:13,910 --> 02:52:12,479  
happening

4508  
02:52:16,389 --> 02:52:13,920  
you want to do something with your life

4509  
02:52:17,750 --> 02:52:16,399  
steve get on this train

4510  
02:52:19,830 --> 02:52:17,760  
and at the end of the book i think the

4511  
02:52:21,030 --> 02:52:19,840  
last page there was a address and a

4512  
02:52:23,110 --> 02:52:21,040  
phone number for

4513  
02:52:24,550 --> 02:52:23,120

his organization and so i called him up

4514

02:52:27,590 --> 02:52:24,560

and the rest is history

4515

02:52:31,429 --> 02:52:27,600

i i don't think we will ever know

4516

02:52:33,110 --> 02:52:31,439

but i think this is true john mack is no

4517

02:52:36,150 --> 02:52:33,120

longer with us

4518

02:52:42,710 --> 02:52:39,349

did a session and then

4519

02:52:46,309 --> 02:52:42,720

he did another one and there was

4520

02:52:47,830 --> 02:52:46,319

something that was revealed in those two

4521

02:52:51,030 --> 02:52:47,840

sessions that only he

4522

02:52:53,190 --> 02:52:51,040

knew that freaked him out

4523

02:52:55,030 --> 02:52:53,200

two similarities two things and i don't

4524

02:52:57,269 --> 02:52:55,040

i don't know what that was

4525

02:52:59,110 --> 02:52:57,279

um and he certainly never revealed it

4526

02:53:01,030 --> 02:52:59,120

but but there was no

4527

02:53:03,349 --> 02:53:01,040

how do you know that well there has to

4528

02:53:03,750 --> 02:53:03,359

be something that takes a guy like john

4529

02:53:07,269 --> 02:53:03,760

mack

4530

02:53:10,230 --> 02:53:07,279

down that road with a reckless abandon

4531

02:53:11,750 --> 02:53:10,240

there were some men there i don't i

4532

02:53:13,030 --> 02:53:11,760

don't know i don't know what it is i can

4533

02:53:15,030 --> 02:53:13,040

tell you i can give you i can tell you

4534

02:53:17,190 --> 02:53:15,040

the story some of the story

4535

02:53:18,790 --> 02:53:17,200

as the as the phenomena was developing

4536

02:53:21,830 --> 02:53:18,800

naturally yeah being his

4537

02:53:22,870 --> 02:53:21,840

who he was uh he was he was being

4538

02:53:24,309 --> 02:53:22,880

approached by people

4539

02:53:25,429 --> 02:53:24,319

should you look make sure you look into

4540

02:53:26,150 --> 02:53:25,439

this you might want to look into this

4541

02:53:27,830 --> 02:53:26,160

john

4542

02:53:29,590 --> 02:53:27,840

uh so he's and he was rejecting it he

4543

02:53:31,349 --> 02:53:29,600

said look i i don't see

4544

02:53:33,910 --> 02:53:31,359

the path there i don't see a path here

4545

02:53:37,110 --> 02:53:33,920

but finally he was approached by so many

4546

02:53:38,309 --> 02:53:37,120

they decided okay i'll i'll let me check

4547

02:53:39,510 --> 02:53:38,319

this out a little bit

4548

02:53:42,230 --> 02:53:39,520

now there were some books out there you

4549

02:53:44,710 --> 02:53:42,240

could read and maybe he did but he

4550

02:53:46,389 --> 02:53:44,720

got in touch with bud hopkins and said

4551  
02:53:47,110 --> 02:53:46,399  
like to come down to new york and talk

4552  
02:53:49,590 --> 02:53:47,120  
to you

4553  
02:53:50,389 --> 02:53:49,600  
about this i'm considering it so he goes

4554  
02:53:51,670 --> 02:53:50,399  
down to see bud

4555  
02:53:53,510 --> 02:53:51,680  
at his studio i was actually in that

4556  
02:53:54,710 --> 02:53:53,520  
studio once myself pretty cool

4557  
02:53:56,469 --> 02:53:54,720  
bud was an artist you know he was

4558  
02:53:56,950 --> 02:53:56,479  
basically an artist right very talented

4559  
02:53:58,469 --> 02:53:56,960  
man

4560  
02:53:59,830 --> 02:53:58,479  
i hope i hope to see him fully

4561  
02:54:00,790 --> 02:53:59,840  
vindicated and elevated in a

4562  
02:54:02,710 --> 02:54:00,800  
post-disclosure

4563  
02:54:04,309 --> 02:54:02,720

period so he goes down there and they're

4564

02:54:05,990 --> 02:54:04,319

talking about it and now he's trying to

4565

02:54:08,150 --> 02:54:06,000

get a handle on what's going on

4566

02:54:10,309 --> 02:54:08,160

and bud mentions why not you know john

4567

02:54:11,590 --> 02:54:10,319

i've i've had countless letters sent to

4568

02:54:13,670 --> 02:54:11,600

me from people that have had these

4569

02:54:16,309 --> 02:54:13,680

experience because i wrote the book

4570

02:54:17,590 --> 02:54:16,319

uh i forget the name of the book he

4571

02:54:19,269 --> 02:54:17,600

wrote witness the

4572

02:54:21,110 --> 02:54:19,279

no witness that whatever anyway it's a

4573

02:54:25,110 --> 02:54:21,120

book about the uh the

4574

02:54:27,349 --> 02:54:25,120

um the abduction in new york uh

4575

02:54:28,469 --> 02:54:27,359

and i can't even open them all and so a

4576  
02:54:29,750 --> 02:54:28,479  
bunch of them are in the closet there's

4577  
02:54:30,630 --> 02:54:29,760  
a big pile of them in the closet why

4578  
02:54:32,710 --> 02:54:30,640  
don't you go

4579  
02:54:34,070 --> 02:54:32,720  
go to closet grab three or four of them

4580  
02:54:36,710 --> 02:54:34,080  
just open them and read them

4581  
02:54:37,990 --> 02:54:36,720  
see what you get potluck so he goes over

4582  
02:54:39,429 --> 02:54:38,000  
he grabs his letter sits down he's

4583  
02:54:42,550 --> 02:54:39,439  
reading these things

4584  
02:54:43,830 --> 02:54:42,560  
and it really hit him random letters out

4585  
02:54:45,349 --> 02:54:43,840  
of a big pile

4586  
02:54:47,190 --> 02:54:45,359  
and he's reading these stories and

4587  
02:54:49,590 --> 02:54:47,200  
you've heard some of them sold out

4588  
02:54:50,469 --> 02:54:49,600

of people very powerfully trying to

4589

02:54:52,630 --> 02:54:50,479

convey

4590

02:54:54,710 --> 02:54:52,640

this is what happened to me i'm telling

4591

02:54:57,349 --> 02:54:54,720

you i haven't told anybody else ever

4592

02:54:59,190 --> 02:54:57,359

okay and that helped to convince him and

4593

02:55:00,630 --> 02:54:59,200

then i think thomas kuhn had an impact

4594

02:55:02,230 --> 02:55:00,640

on him as well this is not something he

4595

02:55:04,389 --> 02:55:02,240

just jumped in casually

4596

02:55:05,590 --> 02:55:04,399

he worked his way to it and decided like

4597

02:55:08,630 --> 02:55:05,600

i did

4598

02:55:11,429 --> 02:55:08,640

but obviously from a higher platform

4599

02:55:13,429 --> 02:55:11,439

that you you simply can't walk away from

4600

02:55:15,830 --> 02:55:13,439

something of this magnitude

4601  
02:55:17,030 --> 02:55:15,840  
if you are an intellectual and a

4602  
02:55:19,990 --> 02:55:17,040  
researcher

4603  
02:55:21,670 --> 02:55:20,000  
and a so and a socially conscious person

4604  
02:55:22,790 --> 02:55:21,680  
you know he he founded this organization

4605  
02:55:24,950 --> 02:55:22,800  
called the center for

4606  
02:55:26,469 --> 02:55:24,960  
psychology and social change he involved

4607  
02:55:27,830 --> 02:55:26,479  
in dealing with refugee kids and

4608  
02:55:28,630 --> 02:55:27,840  
everything else the guy was a massive

4609  
02:55:32,070 --> 02:55:28,640  
progressive

4610  
02:55:33,990 --> 02:55:32,080  
okay and so you you

4611  
02:55:35,590 --> 02:55:34,000  
you finally get a sense that very likely

4612  
02:55:38,150 --> 02:55:35,600  
this is real you you

4613  
02:55:39,349 --> 02:55:38,160

a a a truly honest actualized

4614

02:55:40,389 --> 02:55:39,359

intellectual is not going to walk away

4615

02:55:43,110 --> 02:55:40,399

from that

4616

02:55:44,230 --> 02:55:43,120

plenty have and that says where they are

4617

02:55:47,510 --> 02:55:44,240

who they were

4618

02:55:48,870 --> 02:55:47,520

but not mac right now but hopkins

4619

02:55:49,510 --> 02:55:48,880

obviously jumped in a lot of people

4620

02:55:51,349 --> 02:55:49,520

jumped in

4621

02:55:53,030 --> 02:55:51,359

so are they as courageous of course they

4622

02:55:56,830 --> 02:55:53,040

were courageous

4623

02:55:58,070 --> 02:55:56,840

but few had as much to lose as john mack

4624

02:56:01,590 --> 02:55:58,080

had

4625

02:56:04,469 --> 02:56:01,600

uh but in a way does that matter

4626  
02:56:05,670 --> 02:56:04,479  
i mean uh what the matter is you either

4627  
02:56:08,230 --> 02:56:05,680  
engage it or you don't

4628  
02:56:08,790 --> 02:56:08,240  
if you have a lot to lose fine uh the

4629  
02:56:12,550 --> 02:56:08,800  
point is

4630  
02:56:14,550 --> 02:56:12,560  
is that uh he did it

4631  
02:56:15,830 --> 02:56:14,560  
and uh he helped bring this issue to

4632  
02:56:19,750 --> 02:56:15,840  
where it is

4633  
02:56:22,790 --> 02:56:19,760  
and uh all of us will benefit from it

4634  
02:56:23,510 --> 02:56:22,800  
he is one of the most important men by

4635  
02:56:25,349 --> 02:56:23,520  
the way

4636  
02:56:26,710 --> 02:56:25,359  
i'm actually trying to read his pulitzer

4637  
02:56:28,710 --> 02:56:26,720  
prize-winning book the prince of heart

4638  
02:56:30,309 --> 02:56:28,720

disorder right now about t.e lawrence

4639

02:56:32,150 --> 02:56:30,319

and i thought man i'm not going to get

4640

02:56:35,269 --> 02:56:32,160

through this because it's really

4641

02:56:39,110 --> 02:56:35,279

dense but i'm already seeing stuff

4642

02:56:40,950 --> 02:56:39,120

in it that just speaks to me about

4643

02:56:42,790 --> 02:56:40,960

our issues today even though it's about

4644

02:56:44,389 --> 02:56:42,800

t h lawrence and world war one of the

4645

02:56:46,230 --> 02:56:44,399

arabs the whole thing you know

4646

02:56:48,150 --> 02:56:46,240

you know i'm talking about uh but that's

4647

02:56:50,630 --> 02:56:48,160

the book that got on the pulitzer prize

4648

02:56:51,510 --> 02:56:50,640

uh he only wrote a couple of books yeah

4649

02:56:54,710 --> 02:56:51,520

and it was

4650

02:56:58,070 --> 02:56:54,720

and and and i'm steadfast in this

4651  
02:57:00,309 --> 02:56:58,080  
i think john connected the dots

4652  
02:57:03,670 --> 02:57:00,319  
with a couple of pieces of evidence a

4653  
02:57:06,710 --> 02:57:03,680  
fact a statement between a couple of uh

4654  
02:57:08,389 --> 02:57:06,720  
different sessions and and and that

4655  
02:57:11,429 --> 02:57:08,399  
that was it he was off to the races

4656  
02:57:13,429 --> 02:57:11,439  
something that only he knew

4657  
02:57:14,790 --> 02:57:13,439  
but he realized that there was no way

4658  
02:57:16,790 --> 02:57:14,800  
that these two

4659  
02:57:18,230 --> 02:57:16,800  
separate cases could have said this

4660  
02:57:21,590 --> 02:57:18,240  
because look then he

4661  
02:57:22,389 --> 02:57:21,600  
he's off to africa zimbabwe the ariel

4662  
02:57:25,590 --> 02:57:22,399  
school

4663  
02:57:26,389 --> 02:57:25,600

you know that that was you know he's off

4664

02:57:29,670 --> 02:57:26,399

man he was

4665

02:57:32,550 --> 02:57:29,680

he went in john was full in

4666

02:57:33,750 --> 02:57:32,560

once once he started working with actual

4667

02:57:35,910 --> 02:57:33,760

contact leads

4668

02:57:37,590 --> 02:57:35,920

in his office there in cambridge

4669

02:57:39,269 --> 02:57:37,600

obviously now he's getting the

4670

02:57:41,830 --> 02:57:39,279

first-hand stories

4671

02:57:42,710 --> 02:57:41,840

just like other researchers like yvonne

4672

02:57:44,870 --> 02:57:42,720

smith and

4673

02:57:46,630 --> 02:57:44,880

the other we know about have gotten but

4674

02:57:49,269 --> 02:57:46,640

he's getting it from the perspective of

4675

02:57:50,870 --> 02:57:49,279

a highly trained psychiatrist right

4676  
02:57:52,710 --> 02:57:50,880  
skilled and hypnotism and everything

4677  
02:57:55,030 --> 02:57:52,720  
else and so obviously it's just

4678  
02:57:56,469 --> 02:57:55,040  
reinforcing and reinforcing this is this

4679  
02:57:58,630 --> 02:57:56,479  
looks very real

4680  
02:58:00,230 --> 02:57:58,640  
but he was doing legitimate research

4681  
02:58:01,590 --> 02:58:00,240  
many many of the staff there were

4682  
02:58:02,389 --> 02:58:01,600  
contactees that shouldn't surprise

4683  
02:58:05,110 --> 02:58:02,399  
anybody

4684  
02:58:05,510 --> 02:58:05,120  
uh and and so eventually he publishes

4685  
02:58:08,550 --> 02:58:05,520  
what

4686  
02:58:09,030 --> 02:58:08,560  
is best he could a proper paper in which

4687  
02:58:13,830 --> 02:58:09,040  
he

4688  
02:58:15,590 --> 02:58:13,840

in a way that's appropriate and was able

4689

02:58:17,030 --> 02:58:15,600

to get in the journal not easy to do

4690

02:58:19,030 --> 02:58:17,040

right because they weren't exactly

4691

02:58:20,870 --> 02:58:19,040

opening anything like that open arms

4692

02:58:23,030 --> 02:58:20,880

but that was a milestone i forget the

4693

02:58:24,950 --> 02:58:23,040

name of it it can easily be found

4694

02:58:26,870 --> 02:58:24,960

uh he didn't get a lot published because

4695

02:58:29,510 --> 02:58:26,880

he can it was brutal

4696

02:58:32,950 --> 02:58:29,520

he was basically still ahead of his time

4697

02:58:33,510 --> 02:58:32,960

in 1992-34 it was early but fortunately

4698

02:58:37,269 --> 02:58:33,520

not

4699

02:58:38,950 --> 02:58:37,279

too early so he did as a scientist he

4700

02:58:43,429 --> 02:58:38,960

went to rua

4701  
02:58:46,150 --> 02:58:43,439  
and uh and helped make that a major case

4702  
02:58:46,950 --> 02:58:46,160  
uh the documentary on that will come

4703  
02:58:48,389 --> 02:58:46,960  
soon

4704  
02:58:50,150 --> 02:58:48,399  
if they're smart they'll get it out in

4705  
02:58:52,790 --> 02:58:50,160  
the next 45 days

4706  
02:58:54,150 --> 02:58:52,800  
it's been long coming major story there

4707  
02:58:57,349 --> 02:58:54,160  
have been others like it

4708  
02:58:59,590 --> 02:58:57,359  
so his legacy on this issue is solid

4709  
02:59:01,110 --> 02:58:59,600  
it will hold up well to history he will

4710  
02:59:04,710 --> 02:59:01,120  
be well rewarded

4711  
02:59:07,190 --> 02:59:04,720  
i believe uh by the future and so forth

4712  
02:59:07,830 --> 02:59:07,200  
uh and i just you know i wish he was

4713  
02:59:11,110 --> 02:59:07,840

still here

4714

02:59:13,510 --> 02:59:11,120

when he died he was 74 only

4715

02:59:14,870 --> 02:59:13,520

two months from my age right now we were

4716

02:59:16,950 --> 02:59:14,880

in a calendar just

4717

02:59:19,190 --> 02:59:16,960

two years ago so i'm basically the age

4718

02:59:19,910 --> 02:59:19,200

that he died well you look great oh by

4719

02:59:23,110 --> 02:59:19,920

the way

4720

02:59:24,550 --> 02:59:23,120

um let me thank you for an extraordinary

4721

02:59:26,469 --> 02:59:24,560

conversation

4722

02:59:28,309 --> 02:59:26,479

uh and thank you for everything tonight

4723

02:59:30,710 --> 02:59:28,319

but before i get out of here

4724

02:59:32,389 --> 02:59:30,720

i had lee spiegel on the show last night

4725

02:59:33,269 --> 02:59:32,399

and he said be sure to tell the man in

4726

02:59:36,070 --> 02:59:33,279

black

4727

02:59:38,710 --> 02:59:36,080

i said hello so i got i got that out of

4728

02:59:41,110 --> 02:59:38,720

the way but you're doing a podcast now

4729

02:59:42,230 --> 02:59:41,120

and uh tell us about that really quick

4730

02:59:44,950 --> 02:59:42,240

where can everybody

4731

02:59:48,389 --> 02:59:44,960

uh go and check it out and and how often

4732

02:59:50,550 --> 02:59:48,399

do you put out new episodes

4733

02:59:52,309 --> 02:59:50,560

it took a year to get the introductory

4734

02:59:54,469 --> 02:59:52,319

video up 14 minutes

4735

02:59:56,469 --> 02:59:54,479

it's disclosurewire.org that's where you

4736

02:59:57,030 --> 02:59:56,479

find it uh i still haven't gotten a sec

4737

02:59:59,590 --> 02:59:57,040

one up

4738

03:00:01,110 --> 02:59:59,600

i'm i'm i'm slow i'm trying to you know

4739

03:00:03,269 --> 03:00:01,120

i want to do it perfectly but

4740

03:00:04,309 --> 03:00:03,279

eventually this podcast will get rolling

4741

03:00:06,309 --> 03:00:04,319

i've actually i

4742

03:00:07,510 --> 03:00:06,319

i'm mostly interviewing other podcasts

4743

03:00:09,429 --> 03:00:07,520

i've done

4744

03:00:11,510 --> 03:00:09,439

i've booked 62 interviews so far this

4745

03:00:12,630 --> 03:00:11,520

calendar year i've got 15 to go of the

4746

03:00:15,190 --> 03:00:12,640

bookings

4747

03:00:16,630 --> 03:00:15,200

at least half to two-thirds of those are

4748

03:00:18,950 --> 03:00:16,640

podcasts i'm doing other people's

4749

03:00:21,110 --> 03:00:18,960

podcast making podcast friends

4750

03:00:22,790 --> 03:00:21,120

but eventually you're going to see some

4751  
03:00:24,230 --> 03:00:22,800  
things coming up but i want them to be

4752  
03:00:26,389 --> 03:00:24,240  
important i just don't want to do

4753  
03:00:27,750 --> 03:00:26,399  
anything i'm not on a reschedule

4754  
03:00:29,990 --> 03:00:27,760  
but i hope to do some important

4755  
03:00:31,590 --> 03:00:30,000  
interviews of people that have already

4756  
03:00:33,190 --> 03:00:31,600  
been interviewed by other people but i

4757  
03:00:34,469 --> 03:00:33,200  
hope to take a different tact

4758  
03:00:36,309 --> 03:00:34,479  
use a different approach whatever but

4759  
03:00:37,269 --> 03:00:36,319  
it's coming that's that's part of my

4760  
03:00:39,269 --> 03:00:37,279  
contribution

4761  
03:00:40,790 --> 03:00:39,279  
uh but also i'm talking with people

4762  
03:00:41,910 --> 03:00:40,800  
about some other projects i've got

4763  
03:00:44,469 --> 03:00:41,920

people approaching me as

4764

03:00:46,309 --> 03:00:44,479

major projects saying you know we you

4765

03:00:48,309 --> 03:00:46,319

know give me some advice or

4766

03:00:50,070 --> 03:00:48,319

will you speak or that and i don't want

4767

03:00:52,550 --> 03:00:50,080

to go into those right now but that's on

4768

03:00:55,590 --> 03:00:52,560

a list of these things i'm talking about

4769

03:00:58,469 --> 03:00:55,600

people are really jumping in with money

4770

03:00:59,349 --> 03:00:58,479

and with their time the the barrier is

4771

03:01:02,950 --> 03:00:59,359

down

4772

03:01:05,590 --> 03:01:02,960

it's safe it's okay uh

4773

03:01:05,990 --> 03:01:05,600

so go for it right get your bib on and

4774

03:01:08,469 --> 03:01:06,000

do your

4775

03:01:09,269 --> 03:01:08,479

best rosie ruiz and so there's plenty

4776

03:01:11,110 --> 03:01:09,279

come

4777

03:01:12,309 --> 03:01:11,120

and there's plenty of podcasts out there

4778

03:01:14,389 --> 03:01:12,319

so i don't people are going to

4779

03:01:15,910 --> 03:01:14,399

suffer if i don't get a bunch up but you

4780

03:01:18,230 --> 03:01:15,920

will see some more for me

4781

03:01:19,110 --> 03:01:18,240

i may even write an article for medium

4782

03:01:20,790 --> 03:01:19,120

and whatever the hell

4783

03:01:23,349 --> 03:01:20,800

else i can do but i'm starting to get

4784

03:01:25,030 --> 03:01:23,359

cranked up i'm starting to get energized

4785

03:01:26,550 --> 03:01:25,040

because of all these interviews i'm

4786

03:01:28,469 --> 03:01:26,560

giving like this one

4787

03:01:29,910 --> 03:01:28,479

i just started those toward the end of

4788

03:01:31,830 --> 03:01:29,920

last year let me tell you

4789

03:01:34,230 --> 03:01:31,840

by about october of last year i was a

4790

03:01:36,309 --> 03:01:34,240

wreck i was not in good shape my friend

4791

03:01:37,910 --> 03:01:36,319

i was lying in bed in the morning

4792

03:01:41,510 --> 03:01:37,920

staring at the ceiling going

4793

03:01:44,710 --> 03:01:41,520

i am a worthless piece of [h\_\_h]

4794

03:01:45,429 --> 03:01:44,720

i wasted my life and i could barely get

4795

03:01:47,990 --> 03:01:45,439

going

4796

03:01:49,110 --> 03:01:48,000

now i'm getting that i'm getting my mojo

4797

03:01:52,150 --> 03:01:49,120

back so

4798

03:01:52,950 --> 03:01:52,160

i feel good well well thank you for that

4799

03:01:54,870 --> 03:01:52,960

stephen i

4800

03:01:56,309 --> 03:01:54,880

i really appreciate that and rumor has

4801  
03:01:59,269 --> 03:01:56,319  
it that you did

4802  
03:02:00,790 --> 03:01:59,279  
uh audition for baywatch but uh you

4803  
03:02:03,349 --> 03:02:00,800  
didn't get the role

4804  
03:02:05,269 --> 03:02:03,359  
and i'm just letting you know that that

4805  
03:02:08,710 --> 03:02:05,279  
that story is now out

4806  
03:02:12,710 --> 03:02:08,720  
you were so close look i i

4807  
03:02:15,030 --> 03:02:12,720  
i went to california it's 70 in 1972

4808  
03:02:16,230 --> 03:02:15,040  
i was playing lots of tennis it never

4809  
03:02:18,070 --> 03:02:16,240  
occurred to me

4810  
03:02:20,230 --> 03:02:18,080  
to go up to hollywood and see what i

4811  
03:02:21,750 --> 03:02:20,240  
could do maybe you know do a couple of

4812  
03:02:23,750 --> 03:02:21,760  
jobs may get an agent

4813  
03:02:24,870 --> 03:02:23,760

i i just i did not have a high opinion

4814

03:02:27,269 --> 03:02:24,880

of myself

4815

03:02:28,630 --> 03:02:27,279

then okay i didn't have the confidence

4816

03:02:29,190 --> 03:02:28,640

that eventually developed before i got

4817

03:02:32,150 --> 03:02:29,200

in this field

4818

03:02:33,429 --> 03:02:32,160

96 uh and so it never occurred to me man

4819

03:02:35,590 --> 03:02:33,439

are you out of your mind

4820

03:02:36,790 --> 03:02:35,600

and so i hung out in san diego but

4821

03:02:39,110 --> 03:02:36,800

looking back

4822

03:02:41,030 --> 03:02:39,120

at some of those photos i'm going jesus

4823

03:02:43,510 --> 03:02:41,040

you could have been a contender

4824

03:02:46,070 --> 03:02:43,520

i could have been a contender stephen

4825

03:02:49,349 --> 03:02:46,080

massa thank you so much my friend

4826  
03:02:51,510 --> 03:02:49,359  
and uh be safe out there and enjoy uh

4827  
03:02:54,150 --> 03:02:51,520  
the rest of your night thank you so much

4828  
03:02:56,309 --> 03:02:54,160  
i will good night sir stephen bassett we

4829  
03:02:58,469 --> 03:02:56,319  
just went pulled a pole i am off of the

4830  
03:03:00,870 --> 03:02:58,479  
network in 30 seconds

4831  
03:03:02,710 --> 03:03:00,880  
i'm getting straight to the credits

4832  
03:03:04,950 --> 03:03:02,720  
faded black's executive producers rita

4833  
03:03:06,950 --> 03:03:04,960  
comerian shows produced by hill j palmer

4834  
03:03:08,790 --> 03:03:06,960  
dennis and kevin announcers are steve

4835  
03:03:10,389 --> 03:03:08,800  
harder jean vitello and mark t kobar

4836  
03:03:12,910 --> 03:03:10,399  
webmaster drew the geek

4837  
03:03:14,230 --> 03:03:12,920  
music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4838  
03:03:16,309 --> 03:03:14,240

spaceboymusic.com

4839

03:03:18,389 --> 03:03:16,319

theta black is produced by kjcr for the

4840

03:03:20,790 --> 03:03:18,399

game changer network syndication is k g

4841

03:03:22,950 --> 03:03:20,800

r a the planet this broadcast owned a

4842

03:03:24,710 --> 03:03:22,960

copyrighted 2021 by fade to black and

4843

03:03:26,389 --> 03:03:24,720

the game changer network inc

4844

03:03:27,830 --> 03:03:26,399

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4845

03:03:28,469 --> 03:03:27,840

copied or used anywhere in the known

4846

03:03:30,150 --> 03:03:28,479

universe

4847

03:03:31,670 --> 03:03:30,160

without written permission from fade to

4848

03:03:32,870 --> 03:03:31,680

black of the game changer network i'm

4849

03:03:34,710 --> 03:03:32,880

your host jimmy church

4850

03:03:36,469 --> 03:03:34,720

i'll see everybody tomorrow night until

4851  
03:03:46,150 --> 03:03:36,479  
then be safe

4852  
03:03:46,160 --> 03:03:52,830  
[Music]

4853  
03:03:54,770 --> 03:03:54,540  
100

4854  
03:03:57,370 --> 03:03:54,780  
[Music]

4855  
03:04:16,420 --> 03:03:57,380  
[Applause]

4856  
03:04:16,430 --> 03:04:20,830  
[Music]

4857  
03:04:20,840 --> 03:04:27,320  
so